Investigating differential expression in PTSD patients versus controls: An RNA-Seq study

by Laetitia Dicks

Thesis presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science (Human Genetics) in the Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences at Stellenbosch University

Supervisor: Prof. SMJ Hemmings

Co-supervisor: Prof. S Seedat

Co-supervisor: Dr M Jalali Sefid Dashti

December 2017

Stellenbosch University https://scholar.sun.ac.za

Declaration

By submitting this thesis electronically, I declare that the entirety of the work contained therein is my own, original work, that I am the sole author thereof (save to the extent explicitly otherwise stated), that reproduction and publication thereof by Stellenbosch University will not infringe any third party rights and that I have not previously in its entirety or in part submitted it for obtaining any qualification.

December 2017

Copyright © 2017 Stellenbosch University

All rights reserved

ABSTRACT

Post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) is a debilitating neuropsychiatric disorder underpinned by complex, multi-factorial interactions including genetic and environmental factors. To date, most genetic studies have focused on specific candidate genes involved in PTSD and therefore lack a holistic view of the disorder. In this study, we aimed to utilise RNA-Seq to investigate molecular mechanisms and possible blood bio-signatures in South African PTSD patients.

Whole blood gene expression levels of South African mixed ancestry ethnicity (Coloured) individuals were compared between PTSD diagnosed (N=19) and trauma-exposed control (N=29) individuals. RNA from whole blood from each participant was subjected to RNA-Seq using the Illumina HiSeq 4000 platform at a sequencing depth of 50 million paired-end reads. Differentially expressed genes (p-value < 0.05) were further prioritized based on their involvement in disease phenotype, function, pathways and known gene/protein interactions using the semantic model of disease in BioOntological Relationship Graph (BORG) database. Furthermore, co-expression analysis of the prioritized candidate genes were carried out to investigate co-regulated differentially expressed gene sets between each groups.

A total of 556 differentially expressed genes were identified, of which 196 (21 up- and 175 downregulated) genes were identified as being possibly biologically relevant. Co-expression analysis revealed a network of four highly co-expressed, upregulated genes and a large co-expression network consisting of 36 downregulated genes. The four co-expressed upregulated genes (*RPL6*, *RPS6*, *RPS3A* and *EEF1B2*) and six highly connected co-expressed downregulated genes (*DHX9*, *BCLAF1*, *THRAP3*, *EIF4G1*, *HSPA4* and *MCL1*) were identified as potentially relevant gene candidates contributing to the pathology of PTSD.

In conclusion, we were able to identify putative blood transcriptomic response in PTSD patients' vs trauma-exposed controls. Additionally, a set of differentially expressed genes, possibly associated with molecular functions/mechanisms of PTSD were determined. These preliminary findings provide novel insight in underlying genetic expression of PTSD in South African population. Future transcriptomic studies using larger sample size will be instrumental in validating our findings, and should include miRNA profiling to identify a more robust signature of potential blood based biomarkers.

OPSOMMING

Post-traumatiese stresversteuring (PTSV) is 'n neuropsigiatriese siekte wat bestaan uit komplekse, multi-faktoriaal interaksies. To top hede het meeste genetiese studies slegs gefokus op spesifieke kandidaat gene betrokke by PTSV. Hierdie kandidaat studies het dus nie 'n holistiese siening wat kan verkry word deur 'n hele-transkriptoom RNS-Sequencing (RNS-Seq) benadering nie. In hierdie voorlopige studie beoog ons om RNS-Seq aan te wend om molekulêre meganismes en moontlike bloed biomerkers in Suid-Afrikaanse PTSV patiente te ondersoek.

In hierdie kontrole studie vergelyk vroulike, kleurling (gemengde afkoms) individue wat gediagnoseer is met PTSV (N = 19) met 'n trauma blootgestelde kontrole (N = 29) groep. RNS was geisoleer vanaf vol bloed en gestuur vir RNS-Seq met behulp van die Illumina HiSeq 4000 platform op 'n opeenvolging diepte van 50 miljoen lees pare. Bioinformatika ontledings was toe uitgevoer, gevolg deur stroomaf mede-uitdrukking analise om mede-gereguleerde differensieel uitgedruk gene stelle tussen groepe te ondersoek.

'n Totaal van 556 differensieel uitgedruk gene was geïdentifiseer waarvan 196 (21 opreguleer en 175 onderreguleer) gene biologies relevant was gebaseer is op 'n ontologie gedryfde prioriteits benadering. Mede-uitdrukking analise het daarna 'n netwerk van vier hoogs mede-uitgedrukkings gene (opreguleer) en 'n groot mede-uitdrukking netwerk van 36 gene (onderreguleer) geïdentifiseer. Die vier mede-uitgespreek gene (*RPL6*, *RPS6*, *RPS3A* en *EEF1B2*) (opreguleer) en ses hoogs verbind mede-uitgespreek gene (*DHX9*, *BCLAF1*, *THRAP3*, *EIF4G1*, *HSPA4* en *MCL1*) (onderreguleer) was geïdentifiseer as potensieel, relevante skakels wat bydra tot die patologie van PTSV.

Hierdie hipotese-genererende studie dien as ondersteunende bewys dat 'n bloed transkriptomise reaksie betrokke by PTSV. Hierbenewens het die studie gene geidentifiseer wat moontlik betrokke is by die molekulêre onderbou van hierdie siekte. Toekomstige studies word egter aanbeveel om hierdie bevindinge te ondersteun en om miRNA profilering te gebruik vir die identifisering van meer robuuste, bloed gebaseer biomerkers vir PTSV.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This work is based on research supported by the South African Research Chairs Initiative of the Department of Science and Technology and National Research Foundation. I would like to thank the South African Research Chairs Initiative of the Department of Science and Technology and National Research Foundation for personal financial assistance and the Medical Research Council "Shared Roots" Flagship Project Grant no. MRC-RFA-IFSP-01-2013/SHARED ROOTS.

Then an immense thank you to my supervisor Professor Hemmings for your supervision, support, understanding and guidance during the course of this study. Thank you for believing in me on the most days when I struggled to do so. Thank you to my co-supervisor Professor Seedat for your support and the opportunity to be part of this innovative flagship study. I would also like to acknowledge Dr L van den Heuvel for all your help regarding the sample selection as well as your help with the clinical and demographic data. Additionally I would like to thank Dr Gamieldien and my co-supervisor Dr M Jalali at SANBI for their support with the bioinformatics data analyses. MJ, I'm so thankful that you took the time to teach a wet-lab scientist how to work on command line and write scripts. It's an invaluable skillset you taught me in a matter of months and for that I'll be forever grateful. Also thank you to NXT-Dx, Gent for performing the Next-generation RNA-Sequencing and to people in the MAGiC lab for all your support.

To all my friends, thank you for understanding and to my 23 on 3rd family, thank you for keeping me sane, fed and healthy these past few years. I would have struggled without you guys. Special thanks to my family; Mum, Dad and Thinus. Thank you for the love, support and encouragement to reach my goals. I would not be where I am or who I am today without you. Rhenier, thanks so much for your perseverance, guidance, support, help and love throughout this MSc, I couldn't have done it without you.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Abstract	III
Opsomming	IV
Table of Contents	vi
List of Figures	IX
List of Tables	X
Chapter 1 : Introduction	14
1.1 Background of PTSD	14
1.2 Physiological systems involved in PTSD	15
1.2.1 The Hypothalamic-Pituitary-Adrenal Axis in PTSD	16
1.2.2 The Neurobiological Pathways of PTSD	18
1.3 The genetic aetiology of PTSD	22
1.3.1 Heritability of PTSD: Family and Twin Studies	22
1.3.2 Candidate Gene Studies in PTSD	22
1.3.3 Genome-Wide Association Studies in PTSD	28
1.3.4 Gene Expression Studies in PTSD	31
The current study	35
Significance of study	35
Thesis aims and objectives	36
Chapter 2 : Methodology	37
2.1 Ethical considerations	37
2.2 Subject recruitment	37
2.2.1 Clinical assessments and questionnaires	37
2.2.2 Selection criteria	38
2.2.3 Sample collection	38
2.3 Whole blood RNA extraction	39
2.4 Quality and quantity assessment of extracted RNA	39

2.5	RNA-Sequencing	.40
2	.5.1 Overview of RNA-Seq workflow	.40
2.6	Data processing	.44
2	.6.1 Quality control and trimming using FastQC and Trim-Galore	.44
2	.6.2 Alignment to reference genome	.45
2	.6.3 Calculating expression levels of reads using HTSeq	.45
2.7	Differential expression analysis using DESEQ2	.45
2.8	Using BioOntological Relationship Graph Database to identify gene-disease links	.46
2.9	Gene set enrichment analysis through Enrichr	.50
2.10) Identifying gene set co-expression using COXPRESdb	.50
2.11	Tissue expression identification using the GTEx portal	.50
2.12	2 Summary of methodology workflow	.51
Chapte	er 3 : Results	.52
3.1	Subject Recruitment	.52
3	.1.1 Clinical and demographic data	.52
3.2	Quality and quantity assessment of extracted RNA	.53
3.3	RNA sequencing	.55
3.4	Differential expression analysis using DESEQ2	.57
3.5	Using BioOntological Relationship Graph Database to identify gene-disease links	.58
3	.5.1 Upregulated genes associated with anxiety disorder using BORG semantic database	.58
3	.5.2 Downregulated genes associated with anxiety disorder using BORG semantic database	÷ 59
3.6	Gene set enrichment analysis through Enrichr	.59
3.7	Identifying gene set co-expression using COXPRESdb	.67
	.7.1 Co-expressed upregulated gene sets at an MR value lower than five as identified	•
	.7.2 Co-expressed downregulated gene sets at an MR value lower than five as identified	•
3.8	Tissue expression identification using the GTEx portal	.72

Chapter 4: Discussion	76
4.1 Upregulated gene set predicted to be involved in anxiety and stress-related disorders, in	ncluding
PTSD	77
RPS6	77
RPL6	78
RPS3A	79
EEF1B2	80
Summary of upregulated genes predicted to be involved in anxiety and stress-related di including PTSD	
4.2 Downregulated genes predicted to be involved in anxiety and stress-related disorders, in PTSD	
EIF4G1	81
HSPA4	81
DHX9	82
BCLAF1	83
THRAP3	84
MCL1	85
Summary of downregulated genes predicted to be involved in anxiety and stress disorders, including PTSD	
4.3 Overall summary of up- and downregulated gene sets	
4.4 Limitations of study	
4.5 Future studies	
4.6 Conclusion	
Appendix I	
Index labels used in pooled RNA sequencing data generated	
Biologically relevant differentially expressed gene as identified by anxiety BORG analyse	
Bibliography	96

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure	1.1:	(HPA) axis
Figure	1.2:	Brain regions frequently investigated in PTSD relative to trauma-exposed controls18
Figure	2.1:	The TruSeq® stranded total RNA library preparation workflow
Figure	2.2:	Illustration of sequencing by synthesis (SBS) used by the Illumina HTSeq platform42
Figure	2.3:	Illustration of how paired-end (PE) reads are generated through sequencing by synthesis
Figure	2.4:	Schematic representation of Bioinformatics analyses workflow used to identify differentially expressed genes between PTSD patients and trauma-exposed controls 44
Figure	2.5:	BioOntological Relationship Graph (BORG) database schema
Figure	2.6:	Flow diagram providing a summary of the methodology used in an RNA-Seq study investigating differential expression between PTSD patients and trauma-exposed controls
Figure	3.1:	Representative Agilent Bioanalyzer result readout of an extracted RNA sample55
Figure	3.2:	Phred (Q) scores of forward and reverse reads as indicated by FASTQC tool56
Figure	3.3:	MA plot generated by DESEQ2
Figure	3.4:	Example of gene co-expression correlation generated by COXPRESdb69
Figure	3.5:	Co-expression network generated by the NetworkDrawer tool in COXPRESdb71

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.1:	Functional and structural neuroimaging studies of brain regions implicated in PTSD 20
Table 1.2:	Summary of published candidate genes studies investigated in PTSD relative to trauma- exposed controls
Table 1.3:	Genome-wide significant SNPs associated with PTSD as reported by GWAS 29
Table 2.1:	Ontology terms selected to transitively link genes to anxiety disorder and by extension to PTSD in the BORG semantic database
Table 3.1:	Clinical and demographic data of 48 samples (PTSD cases vs trauma-exposed controls) sequenced through RNA-Seq
Table 3.2:	Summary of Bioanalyzer results for sample sent for RNA-Seq53
Table 3.3:	Top five significantly enriched biological process gene ontology (GO) terms based on a gene set of 556 DEGs
Table 3.4:	Top five significantly enriched molecular function gene ontology (GO) terms using a gene set of 556 DEGs
Table 3.5:	Top five enriched Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes (KEGG) pathways of based on a gene set of 556 DEGs
Table 3.6:	Top five enriched WikiPathways of the based on a gene set of 556 DEGs65
Table 3.7:	Top five enriched Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man (OMIM) diseases based on a gene set of 556 DEGs
Table 3.8:	COXPRESdb, EdgeAnnotation results of the co-expression (MR < 5) between 196 biologically relevant genes (up- and downregulated) identified through BORG analysis.
Table 3.9:	KEGG pathways linked to NetworkDrawer co-expression map in Figure 3.572
Table 3.10:	Tissue expression identification through GTEx portal consisting of RPKM median gene expression levels of healthy individuals from brain and whole blood tissue74
Table 3.11:	Tissue expression identification through GTEx portal consisting of RPKM median gene expression levels of healthy individuals from brain and whole blood tissue
Table I.1:	Pooled RNA sequencing data identifying sequences of index labels91
Table II.1:	Biologically significant differentially expressed genes between PTSD patients and trauma-exposed controls (as identified by anxiety BORG analyses)

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

 $\alpha \hspace{1cm} alpha$

 β beta

γ gamma

μg microgram

μl microliter

°C degrees Celsius

3' three prime

3' UTR three prime untranslated region

5' five prime

A adenine

ACTH adrenocorticotrophic hormone

AVP arginine-vasopressin

BBB blood brain barrier

BDNF brain-derived neurotrophic factor

BLA basolateral nucleus

BORG BioOntological Relationship Graph

base pair C cytosine

Ca2+ calcium

CAF Central Analytical Facilities

CAPS Clinician Administered Posttraumatic Stress Disorder Scale

CeA central nucleus of the amygdala

CR conditioned response

CRH corticotrophin-releasing hormone

CS conditioned stimulus

CSDS chronic social defeat stress

CTQ Childhood Trauma Questionnaire

CVD cardiovascular disorders

dACC dorsal anterior cingulate cortex

DEG differentially expressed gene

dmPFC dorsomedial prefrontal cortex

DNA Deoxyribo Nucleic Acid

DSM-V Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, version V

DZ dizygotic

EMBL European Molecular Biology Laboratory

FKBP5 FK506 binding protein 5 gene

fMRI functional MRI

G guanine

g gram

GABA gamma-aminobutyric acid

G x E gene-environment

GC glucocorticoid

GO Gene Ontology

GR glucocorticoid receptor gene

GTEx Genotype-Tissue Expression portal

GTF gene transfer format

GWAS genome-wide association studies

HISAT2 hierarchical indexing for spliced alignment of transcripts

HPA hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal

HPO Human Phenotype Ontology

Hsa Homo sapiens

KEGG Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes

LEC Life Events Checklist

MDD major depressive disorder

MetS metabolic syndrome

min minutes

miRNA micro RNA

ml millilitres

MPO Mammalian Phenotype Ontology

mPFC medial prefrontal cortex

MR mutual rank

MRC Medical Research Council

MRI magnetic resonance imaging

MZ monozygotic

NCBI National Centre for Bioinformatics

NGS Next-generation sequencing

NMDA N-methyl-D-aspartate

NPD neuropsychiatric disorder

nt nucleotide

OMIM Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man

PBMCs peripheral blood mononuclear cells

PCR polymerase chain reaction

PE paired-end

POMC proopiomelanocortin

PTSD post-traumatic stress disorder

PVN parvocellular neurons in the paraventricular nucleus

PW Pathway Ontology

rRNA ribosomal RNA ribonucleic acid

RNA-Seq RNA sequencing

RIN RNA integrity numbers

RORA retinoid-related orphan receptor alpha gene

ROS reactive oxygen species

SANBI South African National Bioinformatics Institute

SBS sequencing by synthesis

SNP single nucleotide polymorphism

SPS single prolonged stress

T thymine

TE trauma-exposed

tRNA total ribonucleic acid

US unconditioned stimulus

vmPFC ventromedial prefrontal cortex

CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background of PTSD

Post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) is a debilitating neuropsychiatric disorder, triggered by life-threatening, traumatic or stressful events (American Psychiatric Association, 2013), significantly impairing an individual's functioning and overall quality of life (Mendlowicz & Stein, 2000). Moreover, this stress-related disorder poses an immense economic and health burden on society (Atwoli *et al.*, 2013). Classified as a trauma- and stressor-related disorder in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fifth Edition (DSM-V), PTSD is characterised by four major behavioural symptom clusters, including (i) re-experiencing, (ii) avoidance, (iii) hyperarousal and (iv) overall negative alterations in cognition and mood (American Psychiatric Association, 2013).

Both clinical and demographic factors play a role in the increased risk for PTSD, with females at an overall two-fold higher risk than males of developing PTSD following trauma exposure (Breslau, 2009). The reason for these differences remains unclear, warranting further research focusing on PTSD, and in women in particular. Other risk factors for PTSD include a lack of social support structure, childhood abuse or neglect and the severity and duration of the trauma. Accounting for these factors may allow for early diagnosis of PTSD and possible preventive strategies to reduce the symptoms associated with this debilitating disorder (Broekman, Olff & Boer, 2007).

South Africa has one of the highest prevalence rates for trauma exposure, estimated at 73.8% according to the South African Stress and Health Study (Atwoli *et al.*, 2013). This may be due to the historical, cultural and political factors faced in South Africa's past as well as the high levels of criminal violence still present today. Countries such as the USA, Brazil, Peru and Australia reported similar prevalence rates of trauma exposure to that of South Africa (above 70%) whilst countries such as China, Spain, Romania and Bulgaria reported much lower prevalence rates (less than 55%) for exposure to any traumatic event (Benjet *et al.*, 2016).

Interestingly, approximately 2.3% of South African individuals who are exposed to a traumatic event will develop PTSD (Herman *et al.*, 2009). This estimate is significantly lower than the lifetime prevalence rates in Europe (7.4%) (de Vries & Olff, 2009) and in North America (6.8%) (Kessler *et al.*, 2005). This cross-national variation could in part be explained by the higher instances of traumatic event exposure within South Africa (Herman *et al.*, 2009). These exposures could make it difficult to fulfil the avoidance criteria of the DSM-V, possibly leading to an underrepresentation of PTSD diagnosis in the country (Atwoli *et al.*, 2013).

Not all individuals who have undergone a traumatic event will develop PTSD (Monroe, Simons & Thase, 1991; Costello *et al.*, 2002), suggesting that trauma exposure alone does not explain the complete aetiology of the disorder. Other risk factors, such as genetics, have been found to increase vulnerability to developing this stress-related disorder. Interest in the genetic underpinnings of PTSD has grown, leading to research exploring the molecular risk and developmental factors involved in this debilitating disorder (Glatt *et al.* 2013; Breen *et al.* 2015; Tylee *et al.* 2015). However, due to the genetic complexity of PTSD, identifying specific genes that significantly contribute to disease development has been a challenge.

To investigate the genetic mechanisms involved in PTSD it is essential to review the physiological stress responses involved in disease pathophysiology. This will facilitate the identification of the molecular underpinnings of PTSD.

1.2 Physiological systems involved in PTSD

Acute stress leads to the activation of the "fight-or-flight" response which in turn activates the neurocircuitry of the fear system, the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis, the locus coeruleus and the noradrenergic systems (Charney *et al.*, 1995). From an evolutionary standpoint, the "fight-or-flight" response assists our identification of danger and allows us to avoid similar threats in future. However, this adaptive response has similarly been implicated in fear conditioning, which plays an integral role in PTSD pathophysiology (Amstadter, Nugent & Koenen, 2009).

Fear conditioning is a form of classical conditioning where associative learning plays a pivotal role in the maintenance of fear (Keane, Zimering & Caddell, 1985). Classical conditioning is a process whereby a non-threatening stimulus, termed the conditioned stimulus (CS) is temporarily paired with a fear stimulus termed the unconditioned stimulus (US). After this temporary pairing the CS will ultimately provoke a fear response similar to that of the US termed the conditioned response (CR) (Foa, Steketee & Rothbaum, 1989; Grillon *et al.*, 1998). In the case of PTSD, the trauma exposure serves as the US whilst smell, sight, sounds and other environmental stimuli experienced during the traumatic event serves as the CS eliciting a CR to seemingly non-threatening stimuli (Skelton *et al.*, 2012).

In the following section, neurobiological pathways implicating the fear-conditioning model and its association with PTSD will be reviewed in greater detail.

1.2.1 The Hypothalamic-Pituitary-Adrenal Axis in PTSD

The hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis, which is an important regulator of stress response, interacts with the immune system to maintain biological homeostasis in humans and mammals (Mehta & Binder, 2012). During a typical stress response, the HPA axis reacts to acute stress by activating a cascade of signalling, mobilised by the sympathetic nervous system for an acute "fight-or-flight" response (Figure 1.1) (Griffiths & Hunter, 2014). The first process in the signalling cascade is stressinduced activation of the parvocellular neurons in the paraventricular nucleus (PVN) of the hypothalamus, stimulating the release of the neuropeptides, corticotrophin-releasing hormone (CRH) and arginine-vasopressin (AVP), into the pituitary portal. This release of CRH and AVP in response to stress promotes the production of proopiomelanocortin (POMC) in the anterior pituitary, which synthesises and releases adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) into systemic circulation (Aguilera, 2012). The ACTH in turn acts on the adrenal cortex to produce and release cortisol, a glucocorticoid (GC) hormone which is primarily responsible for the stress response and exerts its action on the immune response, metabolism and brain function (Zoladz & Diamond, 2013). Cortisol further functions as a regulator of the HPA axis by utilizing a negative feedback mechanism to adapt and recover from stress by restore biological homeostasis (Figure 1.1)(Yehuda et al., 2006). In this negative feedback mechanism an excess of cortisol binds to glucocorticoid receptors (GRs) within the hypothalamus and pituitary, suppressing the release of CRH and ACTH, thereby returning the HPA axis to baseline activity and allowing for the restoration of biological homeostasis and the adaption and recovery from a stress response (Griffiths & Hunter, 2014).

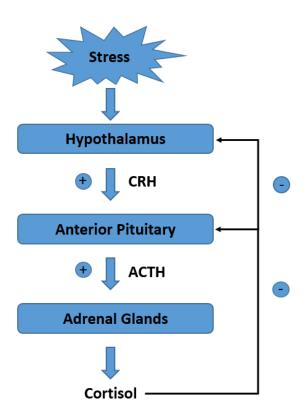


Figure 1.1: Schematic representation of the effect of stress on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis. Stress activates a cascade of signalling, resulting in an acute "fight-or-flight" response. This induces the activation of neurons located in the paraventricular nucleus (PVN) of the hypothalamus, which stimulates the release of corticotrophin-releasing hormone (CRH) and arginine-vasopressin (AVP) into the anterior pituitary. This promotes the production of proopiomelanocortin (POMC) synthesises and releases adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) into systemic circulation. ACTH then acts on the adrenal cortex to produce and release cortisol. Cortisol furthermore regulates the HPA axis by supressing the release of CRH and ACTH restoring biological homeostasis after a stress response (Adapted from Griffiths & Hunter, 2014).

Studies investigating components of the HPA axis in PTSD have led to conflicting results. Some studies have indicated a decrease in urinary cortisol levels (collected over a period of 24 hours) within PTSD patients (Mason *et al.*, 1986; Yehuda *et al.*, 1990) whilst others (Mason *et al.*, 2002) detected no differences. Similarly, a study investigating blood plasma cortisol levels (over a period of 24 hours) reported decreased cortisol levels in combat veterans with PTSD compared to control individuals (Yehuda *et al.*, 1994, 1996). In contrast a study by Goenjian *et al.*, (2003) reported no differences in plasma cortisol levels in an adolescent group with PTSD symptoms compared to controls (Goenjian *et al.*, 2003). Several other studies have also reported decreased cortisol levels (Yehuda *et al.*, 1990, 1996, 2006; Thaller *et al.*, 1999; Bremner, Elzinga & Schmahl, 2007) and increased levels of CRH in PTSD patients (Bremner *et al.*, 1997; Baker *et al.*, 1999; Bremner, Elzinga & Schmahl, 2007), suggesting that an enhanced negative feedback of the HPA axis could be involved in PTSD (Griffin, Resick & Yehuda, 2005; Yehuda *et al.*, 2006). Inconsistencies in cortisol levels

(Mason *et al.*, 1986; Yehuda *et al.*, 1990, 1996, 2006; Thaller *et al.*, 1999; Mason *et al.*, 2002; Goenjian *et al.*, 2003; Bremner, Elzinga & Schmahl, 2007) may in part be due to, the differences in index trauma experienced, age or even due to a genetic vulnerability (Pervanidou & Chrousos, 2010).

1.2.2 The Neurobiological Pathways of PTSD

Post-traumatic stress disorder has been associated with certain neurobiological abnormalities leading to the inability of the brain to adequately extinguish fear (Bremner *et al.*, 1996). However, some debate remains as to whether these abnormalities are a cause or a determining factor of the disorder. Brain regions commonly investigated in PTSD include the hippocampus, amygdala, insular cortex and regions of the medial prefrontal cortex (mPFC), including the (vmPFC) and the dorsal anterior cingulate cortex (dACC) (Quirk & Mueller, 2008) (Figure 1.2).

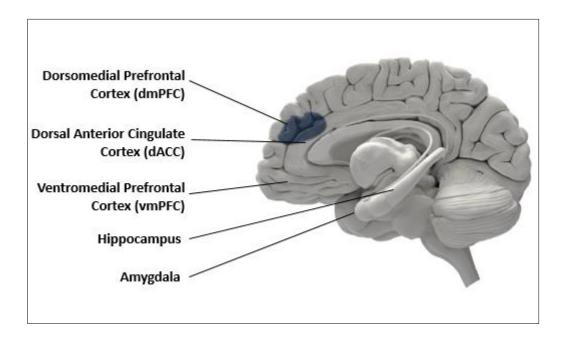


Figure 1.2: Brain regions frequently investigated in PTSD. A schematic representation of the midsagittal plane of the brain and regions implicated in PTSD (Adapted from Liberzon & Sripada, 2007).

1.2.2.1 Hippocampus

Post-traumatic stress disorder is associated with memory deficits, especially in declarative memory (memories that can be consciously be recalled) which forms part of the long-term memory in humans (Francati, Vermetten & Bremner, 2007). The brain structure known as the hippocampus is essential for merging information from short-term memory to long-term memory in a process known as memory consolidation. The hippocampus thus plays a critical role in the pathogenesis of PTSD and

the symptoms of often re-experiencing a traumatic event (Bremner *et al.*, 2003; Pervanidou & Chrousos, 2010).

To date, imaging studies in PTSD have focused mostly on the volumetric changes of the hippocampus by use of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) (structural imaging). In a study by Bremner, Elzinga & Schmahl, (2007), a decrease in hippocampal volume was reported in a group of Vietnam veterans with PTSD and in patients suffering from chronic PTSD (Bremner, Elzinga & Schmahl, 2007). Several other brain imaging studies reported similar findings of reduced hippocampal volume and function in PTSD patients compared to trauma-exposed controls (Liberzon & Martis, 2006; Wang *et al.*, 2010) (Table 1.1). However, whether these hippocampal volume changes are due to extreme trauma or a risk factor of PTSD remains unclear. Furthermore, decreased levels of N-acetyl aspirate in the hippocampus has also been observed in MRI studies (Rauch, Shin & Phelps, 2006) whilst functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI) studies revealed deficits in verbal declarative memory task in PTSD patients, a process mediated by the hippocampus (Francati, Vermetten & Bremner, 2007).

1.2.2.2 Amygdala

The amygdala forms part of the limbic system located within the temporal lobe of the brain (Davis, 1992) (Figure 1.2). This brain region functions as a centre for decision-making, memory processing/learning, emotional reactions and in HPA axis activation. In terms of PTSD the amygdala plays a central role in behavioural responses such as fear response, threat detection and especially in fear conditioning (Davis, 1992) (Table 1.1).

The amygdala consists of several nuclei, with the central nucleus of the amygdala (CeA) and the basolateral nucleus (BLA) playing a central role in fear conditioning (Jovanovic & Ressler, 2010). The BLA is responsible for the acquisition of fear by associating a CS to that of an US and in turn projects this information to the CeA which is responsible for regulating particular aspects of the fear response (LeDoux, 1992). These findings have been observed in animal studies where lesions in the CeA reduced the fear condition responses of rodents by eliminating the freeze response (LeDoux, 1992) and the fear-potentiated startle response (Davis, Gendelman & Tischler, 1982).

Table 1.1: Functional and structural neuroimaging studies of brain regions implicated in PTSD relative to trauma-exposed controls. (Adapted from Thakur $et\ al.$, 2015)

		Functional imag	ging	Structural imaging
Brain regions	General function	Activity in PTSD subjects	Correlation with PTSD severity	Overall volume
Hippocampus	Short- and long-term memory	Varied (Bremner et al., 2003; Shin & Handwerger, 2009; Sripada et al., 2013; Steiger et al., 2015)	Negative (Gilbertson <i>et al.</i> , 2002)	Decreased (Liberzon & Martis, 2006; Wang et al., 2010)
Amygdala	Threat detection, processing of fear	Increased (Liberzon et al., 1999; Etkin & Wager, 2007; Linnman et al., 2011)	Positive (Shin <i>et al.</i> , 2004, 2005)	Varied (Etkin & Wager, 2007)
vmPFC	Goal- directed decisions	Decreased (Shin et al., 2004; Felmingham, Williams & Kemp, 2009; Gold et al., 2011)	Negative (Shin et al., 2004; Milad et al., 2009)	Decreased (Kasai, Yamasue, Gilbertson & Shenton, 2008; Karl & Werner, 2010; Sekiguchi <i>et al.</i> , 2013)
dACC	Regulating cognitive control, fear appraisal and expression	Increased (Milad et al., 2009; Hayes et al., 2011; Shvil et al., 2014)	Positive (Milad et al., 2009; Fonzo et al., 2010)	Decreased (Kitayama, Quinn & Bremner, 2006; Kasai, Yamasue, Gilbertson & Shenton, 2008; Karl & Werner, 2010; Sekiguchi et al., 2013)
Insular cortex	Monitors interpersonal experiences	Increased (Simmons et al., 2008; Strigo et al., 2010)	Positive (Simmons et al., 2008)	Decreased (Simmons et al., 2008)

vmPFC - ventromedial prefrontal cortex ; dACC - dorsal anterior cingulate cortex

1.2.2.3 Prefrontal cortex and anterior cingulate cortex

Another brain region critical in the regulation of the fear conditioning response is the medial prefrontal cortex (mPFC). Here reciprocal connections between the amygdala and the mPFC, a brain region playing a major role in fear extinction, are critical in the inhibition of the stress response and fear reactions (Milad & Quirk, 2002; Vidal-Gonzalez *et al.*, 2006; Peters, Kalivas & Quirk, 2009).

The prefrontal cortex can be subdivided into regions including the orbitofrontal, medial prefrontal cortex and the anterior cingulate cortex (ACC). The ACC consists of ventromedial and dorsolateral components which are responsible for regulating the expression and inhibition of fear in different ways. Brain imaging studies showed a decrease in activity (Shin *et al.*, 2004; Felmingham, Williams & Kemp, 2009; Gold *et al.*, 2011) and volume (Kasai, Yamasue, Gilbertson, Shenton, *et al.*, 2008) of the vmPFC in PTSD patients including decreased volumes of the anterior cingulate cortex (Rauch *et al.*, 2003; Kitayama, Quinn & Bremner, 2006; Kasai, Yamasue, Gilbertson, Shenton, *et al.*, 2008) and medial frontal gyrus (Carrion *et al.*, 2001; Fennema-Notestine *et al.*, 2002; Rauch *et al.*, 2003; Yamasue *et al.*, 2003; Woodward *et al.*, 2006). Additionally, studies by Bremner *et al.*, (1999) and Britton *et al.*, (2005) made use of functional imaging studies identifying decreased activation of the mPFC in PTSD individuals in response to stimuli such as combat pictures and sounds (Bremner *et al.*, 1999; Britton *et al.*, 2005) (Table 1.1).

1.2.2.4 Insular cortex

The insular cortex, which forms part of the cerebral cortex, is involved in consciousness (monitoring internal body states). This includes our perception, motor control, self-awareness, cognitive functioning and interpersonal experience. In terms of PTSD an overall increased activity has been previously observed in the insular cortex (Simmons *et al.*, 2008; Strigo *et al.*, 2010) with structural imaging studies identifying an overall decrease in volume (Simmons *et al.*, 2008) (Table 1.1).

1.3 The genetic aetiology of PTSD

Various family and twin studies indicate that PTSD is a heritable disorder (Skre *et al.*, 1993; True *et al.*, 1993; Xian *et al.*, 2000; Stein *et al.*, 2002; Kasai, Yamasue, Gilbertson, Shenton, *et al.*, 2008; Amstadter *et al.*, 2012), suggesting that a genetic predisposition exists in the development of this debilitating disorder after the occurrence of a traumatic event.

1.3.1 Heritability of PTSD: Family and Twin Studies

Family studies by Sack, Clarke & Seeley, (1995) and Yehuda, Halligan & Grossman, (2001) indicated that the prevalence of PTSD is higher in relatives of PTSD patients compared to relatives of trauma-exposed controls, suggesting that the vulnerability to develop PTSD runs within families (Sack, Clarke & Seeley, 1995; Yehuda, Halligan & Grossman, 2001). However, it could be argued that biological relatives share more environmental exposures and are therefore more vulnerable to developing PTSD. Twin studies allow for the separation of environmental and genetic factors involved in disease development. In PTSD, these studies have estimated that 30% to 40% of this heritability is due to genetic factors. However, twin studies do not indicate which genes lead to an increased risk for PTSD (Koenen, 2007; Kasai, Yamasue, Gilbertson, Shenton, *et al.*, 2008; Afifi *et al.*, 2010). Therefore, molecular studies are crucial in the identification of genes involved in the genetic aetiology.

1.3.2 Candidate Gene Studies in PTSD

By identifying potential genes involved in PTSD, it is possible to improve our understanding of factors involved in the development, maintenance and treatment of PTSD (Amstadter, Nugent & Koenen, 2009). To date, most molecular genetic research in PTSD focused on candidate gene studies. Candidate gene studies identify risk variants associated with disease. These genetic risk variants are referred to as polymorphisms, which include single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) and variable number tandem repeats (VNTRs). Candidate gene studies rely on prior knowledge of the biological pathways involved in the particular disease informing the selection of potential candidate gene that may be involved in PTSD (Amstadter, Nugent & Koenen, 2009). Table 1.2 outlines several published candidate genes investigated in PTSD.

Table 1.2: Summary of published candidate genes studies investigated in PTSD. (Adapted from Cornelis et al., 2010 and Voisey et al., 2013)

				PTSD Cases		Controls				norbidities ounted for		
Reference	Gene	Polymorphism	Finding	Number	Sex (% male)	Age, mean (SD)	Number	Sex (% male)	Age, mean (SD)	Cases	Controls	Population
(Comings <i>et al.</i> , 1991)	ANKK1	rs1800497	T associated	35	All male	N/S	314	All male	N/S	Yes	Yes	USA, Eur
(Comings, Muhleman & Gysin, 1996)	ANKK1	rs1800497	T associated	37	All male	~44	19	All male	~44	Yes	Yes	USA, Eur
(Gelernter, Kranzler & Satel, 1999)	ANKK1 DRD2	rs1800497 rs1079597 rs1800498	No association No association No association	52	All male	45 (4)	87	All male	N/S	Yes	Yes	USA, Eur
(Young et al., 2002)	ANKK1	rs1800497	T associated	91	All male	52 (1)	51	35%	39 (2)	Yes	N/S	Aus, Eur
(Voisey et al., 2008)	ANKK1 DRD2	rs1800497 rs6277 rs1799732	No association C associated No association	127	All male	N/S	228	N/S	N/S	No	N/S	Aus, Eur
(Nelson <i>et al.</i> , 2014)	DRD2	rs12364283	G associated	651	47%	~36 (~9)	1098	65%	~36 (~9)	Yes	Yes	Aus, Mixed
(Hemmings et al., 2013)	ANKK1/ BDNF	rs1800497/ rs6265	T/Val associated	150	31%	23-42	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	South African,
	SLC6A4	5'-VNTR	No association									non-Eur
(Dragan & Oniszczenko,	DRD4	VNTR exon3	L-allele associated	24	~47%	~36	83	~47%	~36	N/S	N/S	Polish
2009)	SLC6A3	rs28363170	No association	70	N/S	N/S	130	N/S	N/S	Yes	Yes	
(Valente, Vallada,	SLC6A3	rs28363170	9 Repeat associated			38			44			Brazilian,
Cordeiro,	BDNF	rs6265	No association	65	33%	(`8.7)	34	17.60%	(~13.8)	Yes	Yes	Mixed
Miguita, <i>et al.</i> , 2011)	SLC6A4	5'-VNTR	No association			(0.7)			(13.0)			Wilked
(Segman <i>et al.</i> , 2002)	SLC6A3	rs28363170	9 Repeat associated	102	56%	40 (12)	104	47%	34 (10)	No	No	Israel
(Drury <i>et al.</i> , 2009)	SLC6A3	rs28363171	9 Repeat associated	88	59%	Range (3-6)	88	59%	3-6 (range)	No	No	USA, AA & other
(Chang <i>et al.</i> , 2012)	SLC6A3	rs28363172	9 Repeat associated	62	35%	61	258	43%	52	Yes	Yes	USA, AA & other
(Drury <i>et al.</i> , 2013)	SLC6A3	rs28363170/rs27 072	Haplotype associated	66	N/S	Range (3-6)	77	N/S	3-6 (range)	No	No	USA, AA & other

(Lee <i>et al.</i> , 2005)	SLC6A4	5'-VNTR	S-allele associated	100	43%	35 (10)	197	39%	35 (11)	No	No	Korean
(Kilpatrick et al., 2007)	SLC6A4	5'- VNTR/rs25531	S+-haplotype associated	19	32%	Adults	570	37%	Adults	Yes	Yes	USA, Mixed
(Grabe <i>et al.</i> , 2009)	SLC6A4	5'- VNTR/rs25531	L/A haplotype associated	67	36%	58 (17)	1596 (TE) 1382 (NTE)	51%, 46%	58 (16), 50 (13)	Yes	Yes	German, Eur
(Koenen <i>et al.</i> , 2009)	SLC6A4	5'-VNTR	S-allele associated	19	32%	Adults	571	36%	Adults	Yes	Yes	USA, Mixed
(Kolassa, Ertl, et al., 2010)	SLC6A4	5'-VNTR	S-allele associated	331	~53%	~35	77	~53%	~35	No	No	Rwandan
(Sayin <i>et al.</i> , 2010)	SLC6A4	5'-VNTR Intron2 VNTR	S-allele associated 12 rept associated	29	38%	N/S	48	75%	N/S	Yes	Yes	Turkey, Eur
(Thakur, Joober & Brunet, 2009)	SLC6A4	5'-VNTR	L/L associated	24	~46%	~30	17	~46%	~30	N/S	N/S	USA, Eur
(Xie <i>et al.</i> , 2009)	SLC6A4	5'- VNTR/rs25531	S+-haplotype associated	229	42%	39 (10)	1023	54%	39 (11)	Yes	Yes	USA, Eur & AA
(Walsh <i>et al.</i> , 2014)	SLC6A4	5'- VNTR/rs25531	S+-haplotype associated	205	N/S	N/S	477	N/S	N/S	No	No	USA, AA
(Goenjian et al., 2012)	SLC6A4 TPH1 TPH2	5'-VNTR rs2108977 rs11178997	S-allele associated T associated T associated	70	N/S	N/S	130	N/S	N/S	Yes	Yes	Armenian, Eur
(Mellman <i>et al.</i> , 2009)	SLC6A4 HTR2A	5'- VNTR/rs25531 rs6311	No association G associated	55	24%	40 (16)	63	45%	40 (17)	Yes	Yes	USA, Eur & AA
(Lee <i>et al.</i> , 2007)	HTR2A	rs6311	GG associated in females	107	42%	34 (10)	161	32%	32 (10)	No	No	Korean
(Uddin <i>et al.</i> , 2013)	ADCYAP1R1	rs2267735	C associated, females	23	All female	Adults	378	All female	Adults	Yes	Yes	USA, AA & other
(Wang et al., 2013)	ADCYAP1R1	rs2267735	C associated, females	146	44%	45 (11.6)	174	N/S	45 (11.6)	Yes	Yes	Chinese, Mixed
(Lee <i>et al.</i> , 2006)	BDNF	rs6265	No association	107	42%	34 (10)	161	32%	32 (10)	Yes	Yes	Korean
(Zhang <i>et al.</i> , 2006)	BDNF	rs6265 G712A C270T	No association	96	76%	44 (7)	250	41%	38 (20)	N/S	No	USA, Eur
(Pivac <i>et al.</i> , 2012)	BDNF	rs6265	A associated	206	All male	42 (~7.1)	370	All male	42 (~7.1)	N/S	N/S	Croatian

(Felmingham et al., 2013)	BDNF	rs6265	A associated	55	N/S	N/S	N/S	N/S	N/S	Yes	Yes	Aus, Eur
(Freeman <i>et al.</i> , 2005)	APOE	rs7412 rs429358	T/T haplotype associated	54	All male	53 (6)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/s	USA, Eur
(Kim et al., 2013)	APOE	rs7412 rs429358	T/T haplotype associated	128	All male	Adults	128	All male	Adults	Yes	Yes	Korean
(Lyons <i>et al.</i> , 2013)	APOE	rs7412 rs429358	C/C haplotype associated	39	All male	Adults	131	All male	Adults	Yes	Yes	USA, Eur & other
(I m et al		rs806369	Haplotypes associated									
(Lu <i>et al.</i> , 2008)	CNR1	rs1049353	A associated	25	24%	N/S	291	52%	N/S	Yes	Yes	USA, Eur
2008)		rs806377	No association									
		rs6454674	No association									
		rs806369	No association									
(I +)		rs1049353	No association									
(Lu <i>et al.</i> , 2008)	CNR1	rs806377	No association	17	29%	N/S	292	67%	N/S	Yes	Yes	Finland, Eur
2008)		rs6454674	No association									
		rs1049353	No association									
		rs9296158	A associated									
		rs3800373	C associated									USA, AA &
	FKBP5	rs1360780	T associated									
(Binder et al.,		rs9470080	T associated	762	420/	~41	N/S	NI/C	N/S	Van	N/S	
2008)	FKBPS	rs992105	No association	762	~43%	(14)	IN/S	N/S	IN/S	Yes	N/S	other
		rs737054	No association									
		rs1334894	No association									
		rs4713916	No association									
		rs9296158	No association									
	CVDD5	rs3800373	No association									
(Xie et al.,	FKBP5	rs1360780	No association	343	5.40/	~39	2084	5.40/	~39	Yes	37	USA, Eur &
2010)		rs9470080	T associated	343	~54%	(11)	2084	~54%	(11)	res	Yes	AA
	COMT	rs4680	A associated									
	CHRNA5	rs16969968	A associated									
(Valente, Vallada, Cordeiro,	COMT	rs4680	A associated	65	33%	38 (~8.7)	34	17.60%	44 (~13.8)	Yes	Yes	Brazil mixed
Bressan, <i>et al.</i> , 2011)						, ,			<u> </u>			
(Kolassa, Kolassa, et al., 2010)	COMT	rs4680	No association	340	~53%	~35	84	~53%	~35	No	No	Rwandan

(Schulz-Heik et al., 2011)	COMT	rs4680	A associated	51	94%	49	48	92%	47	Yes	Yes	USA, Eur & other
(de Quervain et al., 2012)	PRKCA	rs4790904	A associated	134	N/S	34 (media n)	213	N/S	34 (media n)	Yes	Yes	Rwandan
(Liu et al., 2013)	PRKCA	rs4790904	G associated	391	~77%	38 (media n)	570	~77%	38 (media n)	Yes	Yes	USA, Eur & AA
		rs9804190	C associated						,			
(Logue,		rs1049862	T associated									
Solovieff, et	ANK3	rs28932171	T associated	295	N/S	52	196	N/S	52	Yes	Yes	USA, Eur
al., 2013)		rs11599164	G associated									
		rs17208576	G associated									
		rs208679	No association									
		rs10836233	No association						2.5			
(Duan et al.,	G.L.T.	rs2300182	No association	152	600/	26 (6.0)	207	C10/	35	X 7		11 01:
2014)	CAT	rs769217	No association	173	60%	36 (6.9)	287	61%	(media	Yes	No	Han Chinese
,		rs7104301	No association						n)			
		rs7949972	No association									
		rs12938031	A associated									
		rs479288	C associated									
		rs173365	No association									
		rs17689966	No association									
		rs242924	No association									
(White et al.,	GDVVD 1	rs2664008	No association		2.504		37.1	37.			37.	TTG 4 T
2013)	CRHR1	rs171441	No association	564	36%	Adults	NA	NA	NA	No	NA	USA, Eur
,		rs16940686	No association									
		rs242939	No association									
		rs242936	No association									
		rs7209436	No association									
		rs11040	No association									
(Mustapi <i>et al.</i> , 2007)	DBH	rs1611115	No association	133	All male	40 (7)	34	All male	38 (4)	No	No	Croatian
		rs279836	T associated									
(Nelson et al.,	GABRA2	rs279826	A associated	46	N/S	N/S	213	N/S	N/S	Yes	Yes	N/S
2009)	GABKA2	rs279871	A associated	40	1N/S	IN/S	213	1N/S	IN/S	res	res	IN/S
		rs279858	No association									
(Morris <i>et al.</i> , 2012)	KPNA3	rs2273816	No association	121	All male	52 (6.2)	237	59%	36.8 (12.8)	Yes	No	Aus, Eur
(Lawford <i>et al.</i> , 2013)	NOS1AP	rs386231	A associated	122	All male	52 (6.2)	237	59%	36.8 (12.8)	Yes	No	Aus, Eur

(Lappalainen et al., 2002)	NPY	rs16139	No association	77	All male	N/S	202	All male	N/S	Yes	Yes	USA, Eur
(Bachmann et		rs6189	No association	118	All male							
al., 2005)	NR3C1	rs6190	No association			56 (4)	42	All male	61 (7)	No	No	Aus, Eur
		rs56149945	No association									
(Amstadter et	RGS2	rs4606	C associated	273	35%	Adults	334	35%	Adults	Yes	N/S	USA, Eur &
al., 2009)												other
(Cao et al.,	STMN1	rs182455	C associated,	146	28%	Adults	174	30%	Adults	No	No	Chinese,
2013)	STIVIIVI	18102433	females	140	2070	Addits	1/4	30%	Adults	NO	110	Mixed
(Willson et al.		rs10038727	G associated									Rwandan
(Wilker <i>et al.</i> , 2013)	WWC1	rs4576167	G associated	212	N/S	Adults	579	N/S	Adults	No	No	and
		1843/010/	G associated									Ugandan

N/S – Not Stated; N/A – Not Applicable; Aus – Australian; Eur – European; USA – American; *ADCYAP1R1* - ADCYAP Receptor Type I; *ANK3* - Ankyrin 3; *ANKK1* - Ankyrin repeat and kinase domain containing I; *APOE* - Apolipoprotein E; *BDNF* - Brain Derived Neurotrophic Factor; *CAT* - Catalase; *CHRNA5* - Cholinergic Receptor Nicotinic Alpha 5 Subunit; *CNR1* - Cannabinoid Receptor 1; *COMT* - Catechol-O-Methyltransferase; *CRHR1* - Corticotropin Releasing Hormone Receptor 1; *DBH* - Dopamine Beta-Hydroxylase; *DRD2* - Dopamine Receptor D2; *DRD4* - Dopamine Receptor D4; *FKBP5* - FK506 Binding Protein 5; *GABRA2* - Gamma-Aminobutyric Acid Type A Receptor Alpha2 Subunit; *HTR2A* - 5-Hydroxytryptamine Receptor 2A; *KPNA3* - Karyopherin Subunit Alpha 3; *NOS1AP* - Nitric Oxide Synthase 1 Adaptor Protein; *NPY* - Neuropeptide Y; *NR3C1* - Nuclear Receptor Subfamily 3 Group C Member 1; *PRKCA* - Protein Kinase C Alpha; *RGS2* - Regulator Of G-Protein Signaling 2; *SLC6A3* - Solute Carrier Family 6 Member 3 (Dopamine transporters); *SLC6A4* - Solute Carrier Family 6 Member 4 (serotonin transporter); *STMN1* - Stathmin 1; *TPH1* - Tryptophan Hydroxylase 1; *TPH2* - Tryptophan Hydroxylase 2; *WWC1* - WW and C2 Domain Containing 1

Other candidate genes investigated included *APOE*, *BDNF*, *NPY* as well as genes involved in the HPA axis (*CNR1*, *NR3C1*, *CRHR1*, *ADCYAP1R1* and *FKBP5*) and the GABAergic system (*GABRA2*). Several of these candidate gene studies have however yielded inconsistent results. This could in part be due to differences in sample population characteristics, methodology used or even be due to small sample sizes (Broekman, Olff & Boer, 2007). Additionally, psychiatric disorders, such as PTSD, are complex, with multiple genes and various biological pathways involved therefore suggesting a complex interaction of several genes involved in this disorder.

1.3.3 Genome-Wide Association Studies in PTSD

Unlike candidate gene studies, genome-wide association studies (GWAS) allow for the investigation of the entire genome in order to detect disease-causing variants. These studies apply a hypothesis-neutral approach by investigating the entire genome for common SNP variation through a case-control study design (Norrholm & Ressler, 2009). However, only a few GWAS (relative to other GWAS in psychiatric disorders) have been performed in PTSD listed in Table 1.3.

Table 1.3: Genome-wide significant SNPs associated with PTSD as reported by GWAS.

				PTSD o	cases		C	ontrols	Replication sample		
Reference	Gene	Significant Variant	Number	Sex	Age Mean (SD)	PTSD diagnosis	Number	Sex	Age Mean (SD)	Number of cases	Number of controls
(Logue, Baldwin, et al., 2013)	RORA	rs8042149	295 (EA)	~60% male	N/S	CAPS (DSM-IV)	196 (EA)	~60% male	N/S	43 (AA) 100 (AA)	41 (AA) 421 (AA)
(Xie <i>et al.</i> , 2013)	COBL	rs406001	300 (EA)	60.3% female	37.7 (9.8)	CAPS (DSM-	1278 (EA)	35.4% female	38.4 (11.3)	207 (EA)	1692 (EA)
	TLL1	rs6812849	444 (AA)	54.3% female	41.5 (8.7)	IV)	2322 (AA)	43.1% female	41.2 (9.3)	89 (AA)	655 (AA)
(Guffanti et al., 2013)	LINC01090	rs10170218	94 (MA)	All female	52.2 (13.5)	Structured PTSD interview via telephone	319 (MA)	All female	54.3 (15.9)	578 (EA)	1963 (EA)
(Nievergelt et al., 2015)	PRTFDC1	rs6482463	940 (MA)	All male	23.0 (3.0)	CAPS DSM-IV	2554 (MA)	All male	23.2 (3.5)	313 (EA)	178 (EA)
(Stein <i>et al.</i> , 2016)	ANKRD55 ZNF626	rs159572 rs11085374	497 (AA) 2140 (EA)	78.8% male	20.4 (3.0)	PCL-C	815 (AA) 2909 (EA)	82.3% male	21.1 (3.5)	N/A N/A	N/A N/A

RORA – Retinoid-Related Orphan Receptor A; COBL – Cordon-Bleu WH2 Repeat Protein; TLL1 – Tolloid Like 1; LINC01090 – Long Intergenic Non-Protein coding RNA 1090; PRTFDC1 – Phosphoribosyl Transferase Domain Containing 1; ANKRD55 – Ankyrin Repeat Domain 55; ZNF626 – Zinc Finger Protein 626; EA- European American (excluding Hispanic); ; AA- African American; MA- Mixed American; CAPS- Clinician Administered PTSD Scale (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders IV); PCL-C - PTSD Checklist civilian version; N/S – Not Stated; N/A Not Applicable

The first GWAS in PTSD was performed by Logue *et al.*, (2013). The study was somewhat limited in sample size, as GWAS typically requires thousands of samples to achieve genome-wide statistical significance. Nevertheless, they found a specific SNP (rs8042149) located on the retinoid-related orphan receptor alpha (*RORA*) gene to be significantly associated with a lifetime diagnosis of PTSD (Logue, Baldwin, *et al.*, 2013). The SNP was however found not significant in two replication studies (listed in Table 1.3) from the same publication using different population groups. Furthermore, an association between the *RORA* (rs17303244) and a fear component of distress (i.e., internalizing factors) was observed using confirmatory factor analysis on a subset of replication samples (N=540) used in the study by Logue *et al.*, (2013) (Miller *et al.*, 2013). These results could possibly indicate that the *RORA* gene is a risk factor for PTSD. However, due to the conflicting results additional analysis is required.

Another GWAS, by Xie *et al.*, (2013), identified a SNP (rs6812849) mapping to the first intron of Tolloid-Like 1 (*TTL1*) gene (Xie *et al.*, 2013) to be associated with PTSD in an African American sample group (N=2766) but this did not reach genome-wide significance. Upon additional analysis, two SNPs (rs6812849 and rs7691872) in the first intron of *TLL1* were replicated in an independent sample of European Americans. Furthermore, the Cordon-Bleu WH2 Repeat Protein (*COBL*) gene reached genome-wide significance in a sample of European Americans (Xie *et al.*, 2013). Other GWAS investigated risk factors for PTSD identified the lincRNA *LINC01090* (AC068718.1) as a PTSD risk factor (Guffanti *et al.*, 2013) in a primarily African American group of woman. This SNP association was only found to be marginally significant in a female European population (578 PTSD cases and 1963 controls).

The two most recent studies to date are also the largest GWAS in PTSD. The first, by Nievergelt *et al.*, (2015) identified the phosphoribosyl transferase domain containing 1 (*PRTFDC1*) gene as significant in a mixed sample of Americans (Nievergelt *et al.*, 2015). These findings were replicated in an independent sample of trauma-exposed veterans and their intimate partners (313 cases and 178 controls). The second study found rs159572 in the Ankyrin Repeat Domain 55 (*ANKRD55*) gene (which is known to be implicated in inflammatory and autoimmune disorders) to have a genome-wide significance in a sample of African Americans. Additionally, genome-wide significance was found in a sample of 2140 European Americans for a SNP (rs1108537) located in the Zinc Finger Protein 626 (*ZNF626*) gene, believed to be involved in the regulation of RNA transcription. These findings were, however, not replicated in the same publication across the different ethnic groups. In addition to the GWAS mentioned in table 1.3, two GWAS by Wolf *et al.*, (2014) and Ashley-Koch *et al.*, (2015) failed to detect any SNPs that met genome-wide significance.

These GWAS are important for identifying neurobiological targets for research in the understanding of disease mechanism and identification of potential drug targets for treatment of PTSD (Almli *et al.*, 2014). However, it is critical that the cases and controls are well-matched for PTSD risk factors in GWAS analyses (Skelton *et al.*, 2012). Unfortunately, GWAS are limited by size of the sample population, relatively small effect sizes, and lack of matching risk factors in case and control study populations.

As GWAS is limited to the identification of common variants, finding rare and more causative variants with greater effects often goes undetected. However, GWAS could provide useful information for NGS-based studies, such as whole genome transcriptomics by identifying genomic regions of interest for further investigation. Most GWAS-identified disease associated variants are localized in non-coding genome regions and likely manifest their influence through the modulation of gene expression. NGS-based methods allow for a more precise quantification of these disease associated variants thereby aiding the detection of their regulatory impact on gene expression (Bahcall, 2015). Therefore, these regulatory variants can be identified by combining global expression profiles from cells or tissues under different conditions with genome-wide genetic variations.

PTSD is a complex disorder and it is therefore likely that numerous variants in several genes, act together to influence the development of this NPD. Therefore, examining the genetic networks involved in PTSD enables for a more practical approach by including several genes and transcription factors involved in gene regulation (Hayden, 2010). Moreover, GWAS enable the detection of heritable gene expression changes but not non-heritable expression changes which include gene expression changes due to epigenetic and/or environmental effects.

1.3.4 Gene Expression Studies in PTSD

Gene expression studies offer an alternative approach to understanding the complex genetic underpinnings of disorders such as PTSD. Unlike GWAS, these studies provide a quantitative method to measure the downstream effects of genetic variations, thereby aiding the identification of possible pathways (and not just rare variants) implicated in PTSD development. Additionally, factors which alter these gene expression patterns could provide insight into the biological underpinnings of PTSD. Several prior studies have identified gene expression level differences between the peripheral blood of PTSD patients and trauma-exposed control individuals thereby identifying potential blood based diagnostic biomarkers for PTSD (Segman *et al.*, 2005; Zieker *et al.*, 2007; Yehuda *et al.*, 2009; Neylan *et al.*, 2011; Glatt *et al.*, 2013; Breen *et al.*, 2015; Tylee *et al.*, 2015).

In a study by Segman et al., (2005), oligonucleotide microarrays were used to measure gene expression differences in peripheral blood mononuclear cell (PBMC) of trauma survivors directly after a traumatic event (PBMC collected at the emergency room with a mean time between incident and arrival 45±130min) and four months post-trauma. This allowed for the investigation of gene expression differences from immediate onset of a trauma through to the possible subsequent development of PTSD. The results indicated that these psychologically distressed individuals had an overall reduction in expression of transcription activators in PBMC, suggesting that these differences could possibly be explained by a stress-induced reduction of gene expression. A significant increased enrichment (P<0.0005) of genes involved in RNA metabolism and processing, as well as nucleotide metabolism was also observed within individual who were subsequently diagnosed with PTSD. The study additionally observed distinct expression signatures for transcripts involved in immune activation, signal transduction and apoptosis. Segman et al., (2005) furthermore identified that the PTSD individuals had significantly dysregulated gene expression of genes involved in the HPA axis (Segman et al., 2005). This was one of the first studies providing evidence that peripheral blood gene expression signatures could in fact be useful in identifying a mental disorder. Thereby enabling the use or more accessible peripheral blood tissue in the investigation of disease process involved in PTSD.

A study by Zieker *et al.*, (2007) similarly identified the dysregulation of stress-response genes in whole blood of PTSD patients with the same environmental trigger (the Ramstein air show catastrophe, 1989) using microarray technology. The study identified downregulation in several immune-related and reactive oxygen species (ROS) genes (*TXR1*, *SOD1*, *IL-16*, *IL-18* and *EDG1*) in PTSD individuals (Zieker *et al.*, 2007). In a microarray study by Yehuda *et al.*, (2009), using a cohort of World Trade Centre attack survivors, dysregulated genes involved in the HPA axis, signal transduction and immune cell functions were identified. With reduced expression of *FKBP5*, *STAT5B* and major histocompatibility complex class II (MHC-II) molecules observed in PTSD patients compared to trauma-exposed controls (Yehuda *et al.*, 2009).

Additionally, Neylan *et al.*, (2011) found an overall downregulation of gene expression (47 downregulated genes identified (p < 0.05)) in the CD14+ monocytes of male PTSD patients. Three of these genes were validated by qPCR including, PF4, HIST1H2AC (a histone protein) and SDPR (a calcium-independent phospholipid binding protein) (Neylan *et al.*, 2011). These results of an overall decreased gene expression were consistent with that of Segman *et al.*, (2005) with both studies finding an overall reduction in expression of transcription regulators.

Glatt et al., (2013), assessed peripheral blood mononuclear cells in a subset of pre-deployed US marines by comparing marines that subsequently developed PTSD to those who did not develop

PTSD. The study observed a subset of genes involved in type-1 interferon signaling which was a significantly enriched pathway identified within the dataset. Six of the genes were significantly upregulated (*IFI27*, *OAS1*, *OAS2*, *OAS3*, *XAF1* and *USP18*) in cases where marines subsequently developed PTSD (Glatt *et al.*, 2013). A study from the same group later investigated differential gene expression between post-deployed US marines resulting in the identification of dysregulated genes involved in cellular oxidative stress (Tylee *et al.*, 2015).

The microarray studies in PTSD individuals propose that changes in peripheral blood gene expression play a potential role in HPA axis function, glucocorticoid signaling, immune and inflammatory signaling, and the metabolism of reactive oxygen species (ROS). Moreover, dysregulation of genes involved in the management of cellular oxidative stress could represent useful biomarkers for PTSD (Tylee *et al.*, 2015).

Gene expression analysis through total RNA sequencing

Whole transcriptome shotgun sequencing better known as RNA-Sequencing (RNA-Seq) is a powerful next-generation sequencing technology (NGS) consisting of both experimental and computational methods (Mortazavi *et al.*, 2008; Nagalakshmi *et al.*, 2008; Wang, Gerstein & Snyder, 2009). Unlike microarrays, RNA-Seq allows for the generation of unbiased data as the technology is not restricted by probes relying on prior knowledge of the genome. Moreover, this NGS technologies enables the detection of alternative splice sites as well as novel transcripts. The data generated through RNA-Seq can furthermore be stored for further investigation once new genes involved in disease development are discovered.

The transcriptome consists of all RNA transcripts that are transcribed in a cell or in a cell population (Wang, Gerstein & Snyder, 2009) and include both coding and non-coding RNAs. Information gained through the transcriptome differs from that of the exome, as the exome examines all the potential transcripts and not just transcribed RNA. An investigation of the transcriptome is essential for identifying functional elements of the genome that are involved in disease development such as PTSD.

RNA-Seq allows for the investigation of the transcriptome in both a qualitative and quantitative manner. Qualitative RNA-Seq examines expressed transcripts in a given cell population, whilst quantitatively this technology enables the identification of differences in transcription levels between cases and controls. Concerning differential expression analysis, RNA-Seq provides a lower background signal (Wang, Gerstein & Snyder, 2009) detecting both low and high levels of gene

expression. This contrasts with microarrays which lacks sensitivity for gene expression at very low or very high levels.

Recently, the first RNA-Seq study on PTSD individuals was published by Breen *et al.*, (2015) investigated gene expression levels in peripheral blood leukocytes of US Marines pre- and post-deployment to conflict zones. All 188 samples were male and consisted of 47 cases (pre-deployment mean age = 22.15 and post-deployment mean age = 23.14) and 47 controls (pre-deployment mean age = 22.42 and post-deployment mean age = 23.42). Using gene-expression network analyses, the study aimed to integrate expression data across genes into a higher-order context in order to identify groups of genes within a network whose expressions were highly correlated (co-expressed genes). This provided researchers with a robust approach to identify molecular mechanisms in neuropsychiatric disorders such as PTSD. The network analysis resulted in the identification of modules related to haemostasis and wound responsiveness expressed in post-deployment US Marines who did not develop PTSD. The study moreover observed dysregulated innate immune module (interferon (IFN) signalling) to be associated with the development of PTSD with the top five hub genes identified for post-deployment as *IFI35*, *IFIH1*, *PARP14*, *RSAD2* and *UBE2L6*) and predeployment as (*DTX3L*, *IFIH1*, *IFIT3*, *PARP14* and *STAT2*) (Breen *et al.*, 2015).

Gene expression studies are integral to reveal the biological underpinnings of disease through the identification of thousands of genes associated to diseases. This approach could lead to the discovery of disease blood biomarkers, possibly improving the clinical diagnosis of psychiatric disorders such as PTSD. The current gene expression study is to our knowledge the first RNA-Seq study investigating PTSD based on civilian trauma. The study will also assist in the generation of a complete and unique catalogue of coding sequence variation and associated frequency information from South African transcriptomes.

The current study

Significance of study

The current research project was conducted as part of a larger interdisciplinary South African Medical Research Council (MRC) Flagship-funded project, known as SHARED ROOTS. The MRC flagship project intends to examine genomic, neural, cellular and environmental signatures that are common between neuropsychiatric diseases (NPDs) such as PTSD and cardiovascular disorders (CVD), as defined by metabolic syndrome (MetS). Numerous studies have shown the occurrence of MetS in individuals with PTSD (Wentworth *et al.*, 2013). By combining genomic, transcriptomic, epigenetic and neuroimaging data, the flagship project aims to identify the mechanistic pathways involved in this comorbidity.

One of the aims of the SHARED ROOTS project is the application of blood-based whole transcriptome in a subset of PTSD patients and trauma-exposed controls to identify a set of differentially expressed genes (DEG) between patients with and without MetS.

An important step in achieving this, is a preliminary investigation in identifying a set of DEGs through whole genome transcriptomics between PTSD patients and trauma-exposed controls, where MetS phenotype is excluded. This approach allows for a concerted view of the underlying molecular mechanisms involved in PTSD specifically, without phenotypic complexity associated with MetS.

The present study will focus on the genetic mechanisms involved in PTSD using a hypothesis-generating approach, facilitating the discovery of novel gene candidates and possible molecular pathways implicated in the disease. Such an unbiased approach can be gained using whole-genome transcriptomics approach, such as RNA-Seq, which allows for the identification of potential biological pathways involved in neuropsychiatric diseases by use of a quantifying gene expression approach.

The research presented in this thesis therefore aims to address the above by identifying differential expression between PTSD patients and trauma-exposed controls using RNA-Seq to explore links between the identified subset of genes and their known functions, phenotypes, their involvement in known disease pathway and gene-gene interaction associated with clinical phenotypes (such as: hyperarousal, insomnia, agitation, avoidance, derealisation, dissociation, and depression) of PTSD, using ontology variant prioritization strategy. Potentially contributing to the identification of the underlying molecular mechanism of PTSD.

Thesis aims and objectives

The research aimed to investigate the molecular mechanisms involved in PTSD on a whole genome transcriptomic level by carrying out differentially expressed gene set analysis on PTSD patients and trauma-exposed controls.

Objectives:

- To identify a set of genes that are differentially expressed in PTSD patients compared to trauma-exposed controls.
- II. To investigate molecular functions, phenotypes, pathways and gene-gene interactions dysregulated by the differentially expressed gene set in PTSD patients using an ontology driven gene prioritization strategy using PTSD-specific BioOntological Relationship Graph Database.

CHAPTER 2: METHODOLOGY

2.1 Ethical considerations

The present preliminary study forms part of the MRC flagship study SHARED ROOTS for which

ethics approval was granted by the Health Research Ethics Committee of Stellenbosch University.

Human research was conducted according to the ethical guidelines and principles of the Declaration

of Helsinki, SA Good Clinical Practice Guidelines and the MRC Ethical Guidelines for Research

(Ref: N13/08/115). Informed written consent was obtained from all participants. Raw data was

captured into a secure, anonymised central RedCap database. The database could only be accessed

by study personnel and students involved in the SHARED ROOTS study. The identities of

participants was anonymised and not directly linked to information captured within the dataset.

2.2 Subject recruitment

The present study recruited South African mixed ancestry individuals, aged 18 years and above, from

the Western Cape Province. Mixed ancestry individuals in South Africa refers to a multiracial ethnic

group (Coloured individuals) with genetic contributions from various population groups including

Europeans, South Asians, Indonesians and the sub-Saharan Bantu population (Patterson et al., 2010).

The unique composition of this admixed population provides an opportunity to discover novel

susceptibility alleles underlying many multifactorial diseases, facilitating the discovery of new gene

associations with disease traits (de Wit et al., 2010).

Purposive sampling was employed in the recruitment of all study participants.

2.2.1 Clinical assessments and questionnaires

All participants were consulted for at least two visits at the Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences,

Tygerberg. The Clinician Administered Posttraumatic Stress Disorder Scale for DSM-5 (CAPS-5)

was used to determine PTSD diagnostic status (Weathers, Blake, et al., 2013a) by a clinician with

expertise in the field of psychiatry. Moreover, the Life Events Checklist for the DSM-5 (LEC-5)

(Weathers, Blake, et al., 2013b) was utilised to assess for a lifetime history of exposure to potentially

traumatic events, whilst the Childhood Trauma Questionnaire (CTQ) (Bernstein & Flink, 1998)

37

screened for a history of child abuse and neglect. Self-report PTSD symptom severity was determined with the PTSD Checklist for DSM-5 (PCL-5) (Weathers, Litz, *et al.*, 2013) in all trauma-exposed participants. Current and lifetime psychiatric disorders were accounted for by use of the MINI International Neuropsychiatric Interview, version 6.0 (MINI) (Sheehan *et al.*, 2009). Demographic data were obtained with a demographic questionnaire, personal and family history of medical and psychiatric illness and previous and current medication use with a medical history questionnaire. All data was captured in a RedCap database (Harris *et al.*, 2009).

2.2.2 Selection criteria

A total of 50 age-matched trauma-exposed participants, identified by the LEC-5, were included in the present sub-study to assess for a lifetime history of exposure to potentially traumatic events. Twenty of these participants were diagnosed with PTSD based on CAPS (CAPS \geq 28), whilst the additional 30 trauma-exposed participants were used as controls. Of the thirty trauma-exposed controls, only 20 controls had completed the CAPS (CAPS \leq 5) assessment. The remaining ten trauma-exposed controls were included as controls for another cohort in the SHARED ROOTS study (Parkinson's disease), where CAPS was not administered (see Chapter 3, Section 3.1.1). This was however the only difference in the methodology as all procedures between the cohorts' of trauma-exposed controls were the same. Data from the PCL-5 assessment was captured for all 50 of the participants.

As part of the exclusion criteria, participants with MetS or illicit drug use in the past six months were omitted (substance use omitted based on a medical history questionnaire). Relatives of participants with serious mental disorders such as schizophrenia and bipolar disorders were excluded. Psychiatric comorbid disorders such as major depressive disorder (MDD) were not excluded in five participants due to the high comorbidity between MDD and PTSD. This made it difficult to completely exclude MDD from the PTSD patient.

The present study only included mixed ancestry, female participants as women have a twofold higher risk for developing PTSD.

2.2.3 Sample collection

A 2.5 ml PAXgene® Blood RNA Tube (QIAGEN®, Hilden, Germany) was used for collection of whole blood from participants. Samples were logged with a lab identification number at the research laboratory in the Division of Molecular Biology and Human Genetics at the Faculty of Medicine and

Health Sciences, Stellenbosch University and kept at room temperature between two to 24 hours. The PAXgene Blood RNA tubes were then transferred to a -20 °C freezer for 24 hours and thereafter stored at -80 °C until RNA isolation as per manufacturer's instructions.

2.3 Whole blood RNA extraction

The PAXgene® Blood RNA kit (QIAGEN®, Hilden, Germany) was used as per manufacturer's instructions to isolate totalRNA (tRNA) from PAXgene® Blood RNA Tubes (QIAGEN®, Hilden, Germany) containing 2.5 ml of peripheral blood. All samples were extracted at an RNase-free bench in a research laboratory at the Division of Molecular Biology and Human Genetics, Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences, Stellenbosch University. All surfaces were cleaned with 70% ethanol in combination with RNaseZap® (Ambion, Inc., Austin, Texas) for a clean, sterile RNA extraction environment. Samples were thawed for a total of 24 hours before total RNA extraction.

Modifications were made to the final elution step of the protocol by re-pipetting the 40 µl of RNA elute (RNA eluted with Buffer BR5) onto the PAXgene RNA spin column membrane to increase RNA concentration. Therefore, leaving an end volume of 40 µl instead of 80 µl as specified by the protocol. A total of 4 µl of each sample was pipetted into PCR tubes for subsequent quality and quantity assessment on the NanoDropTM and Agilent Bioanalyzer. The remainder of the isolated RNA was stored in a -80 °C freezer for RNA-Seq analyses. A maximum of four samples were isolated at a time as to limit cross-contamination of samples.

2.4 Quality and quantity assessment of extracted RNA

The quality and quantity of extracted RNA was analysed using two different methods. First, RNA yield was quantified by absorbance readings at 260 nm and 280 nm using the NanoDropTM 2000c Spectrophotometer (Thermo Scientific, Delaware, USA) allowing for an estimation of the quality of RNA. However, free nucleotides and other organic compounds used in the extraction of RNA will also absorb UV light near 260 nm, resulting in an overestimation of the RNA concentration. For this reason, a second quantity evaluation was necessary.

Quantity and quality assessments were performed on the 2100 Bioanalyzer platform (Agilent Technologies, California, USA) at the Central Analytical Facilities (CAF) of Stellenbosch University,

according to manufacturer's instructions. RNA integrity numbers (RIN) were the assessed. Samples with RIN values higher than 7 were sent for RNA-sequencing (as per NXT-Dx (Ghent, Belgium) instructions). This value indicates the range of RNA degradation from 1-10, with a value of 1 indicative of total degradation and a value of 10 representing intact RNA. A RIN value of 7 and above is considered as high quality, intact RNA (Schroeder *et al.*, 2006).

2.5 RNA-Sequencing

The 50 RNA samples, with RIN values above seven, were sent on dry ice to the service provider NXT-Dx (Ghent, Belgium) for Whole RNA sequencing. All samples were diluted to contain a minimum of 500 ng of RNA per sample with the volume varying between 15-50 µl as per sequencing company's instruction. TruSeq® stranded total RNA kit (Illumina®, California, USA) was used as per manufacturer's instructions. Samples were multiplexed and paired-end (PE) library clusters were then generated using the cBot (Illumina, California, USA) as platform. The DNA clusters, contained in the flow cell, were then sequenced using the Illumina HTSeq 4000 as platform at a sequencing depth of 50 million PE reads per sample with a read length of 50 base pairs.

2.5.1 Overview of RNA-Seq workflow

Total RNA was purified by the removal of ribosomal RNA (rRNA) using a combination of biotinylated, target specific oligos and Ribo-ZeroTM beads. After purification, remaining RNA was fragmented (Figure 2.1 A) followed by random priming to allow for first strand cDNA synthesis by reverse transcriptase. Thereafter E. coli DNA polymerase I and RNase H was utilised for cDNA second strand synthesis, incorporating dUTPs within the second strand to generate double stranded (ds) cDNA (Figure 2.1 B). A single adenine (A) base was then added to the blunt-end ds cDNA fragment (Figure 2.1 C) allowing for the ligation with a thymine (T) overhang located at the 3'end of the adapter (Figure 2.1 D). The ds cDNA product was then denatured, purified and amplified by PCR using primers complementary to adapters to create the final cDNA library (Figure 2.1 E). In this PCR process, only DNA fragments that correctly annealed to primers and incorporated dTTPs during strand synthesis were amplified. The dUTP's incorporated at second strand synthesis therefore allowed for the preparation of strand-specific libraries as DNA polymerase is unable to extend dUTP bases during the PCR reaction. These libraries thus only contain strands of the original RNA template allowing for the generation of enriched cDNA libraries.

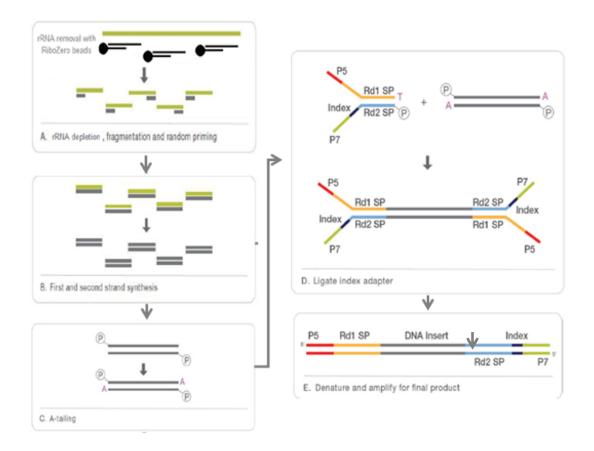


Figure 2.1: The TruSeq® stranded total RNA library preparation workflow. A) During library preparation total RNA was purified, removing ribosomal RNA (rRNA). **B)** The remaining RNA was fragmented followed by random priming for first strand cDNA synthesis. Second strand synthesis then incorporates dUTPs generating double stranded (ds) cDNA. **C)** A single adenine (A) base was added to the blunt-end ds cDNA fragment allowing **D)** the ligation of a thymine (T) overhang. **E)** The ds cDNA product was then denatured, purified and amplified by PCR creating the final cDNA library used in cluster generation (Adapted from http://www.illumina.com).

Samples were multiplexed, which allowed for the pooling of multiple samples in a single sequencing reaction through use of unique index labels located on primers. Thereafter, PE library clusters were generated using the cBot (Illumina, California, USA) as platform. The cluster generation occurs on a flow cell containing lanes of nanowells filled with oligos complementary to library adapters. During cluster generation, a novel exclusion amplification method insures that only a single DNA template is able to bind to form a cluster within a single nanowell. Moreover, polyclonal cluster formation is prevented due to the rapid amplification of libraries after binding to an oligo primer. Insuring a monoclonal cluster is formed within each nanowell leading to a high cluster of cells originating from a single template.

The bound libraries were then extended by polymerases and the original template is washed away leaving only the newly synthesized strand covalently attached to the flow cell surface. This was followed by bridge amplification where the single stranded molecule hybridizes to an adjacent,

complementary primer extending to a double-stranded bridge through polymerase. The double-stranded bridge was then denatured resulting in two copies of covalently bound single-stranded templates. The process was then repeated in multiple cycles until several bridges were formed. Reverse strands were then cleaved and washed away leaving a cluster consisting only of forward strands, blocking the free 3'ends to prevent unwanted DNA priming. A read 1 sequencing primer was then hybridized to the adapter sequence incorporated in the template strand.

The DNA clusters, contained in the flow cell, were then sequenced using the Illumina HTSeq 4000 as platform. This platform employs a process known as sequencing by synthesis (SBS), were single bases are detected as they are incorporated to the template strand (Figure 2.2)

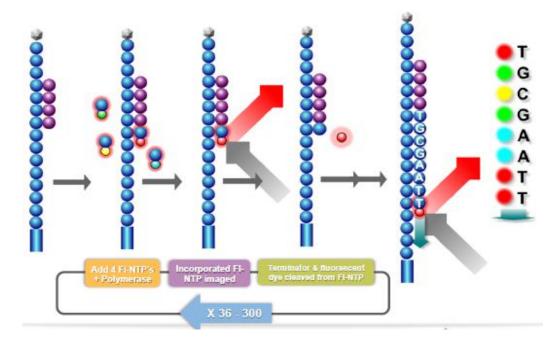


Figure 2.2: Illustration of sequencing by synthesis (SBS) used by the Illumina HTSeq platform. A complementary fluorescently labelled nucleotide is incorporated to a template strand, when bound a fluorescent dye is cleaved off and excited by a light source. This emits a signal for each of the four possible nucleotides determining the base call of the template strand accordingly. In specific clusters all identical strands are read simultaneously for a parallel process (read length determined by number of cycles). The read product is then washed away and an index read is incorporated identifying the template strand (Adapted from http://www.illumina.com).

In this sequencing method, a complementary fluorescently labelled nucleotide is incorporated to the template strand. When a nucleotide binds to the template strand a fluorescent dye is cleaved off and excited by a light source. This emits a characteristic signal for each of the four possible nucleotides determining the base call accordingly. In a specific cluster, all the identical strands are read simultaneously allowing for a parallel process where the number of cycles determines the length of

the read. Afterwards the read product was washed away followed by the incorporation of a specific index read (index 1) to the first reads generated (forward template).

In paired end sequencing the 3'ends of the template strands are unblocked, hybridizing to the second oligo on the flow cell. A second index read (index 2) was then incorporated and the read product washed away. Polymerases extended the second oligo forming a double stranded bridge. Bridges were then linearized and the original forward template is cleaved off and the free 3' ends of the reverse template blocked to prevent unwanted DNA priming. A read 2 sequencing primer was then hybridized to the adapter sequence followed by SBS of the second read (reverse template). Sequences from the pooled sample libraries were then separated based on their unique indexes (Figure 2.3).

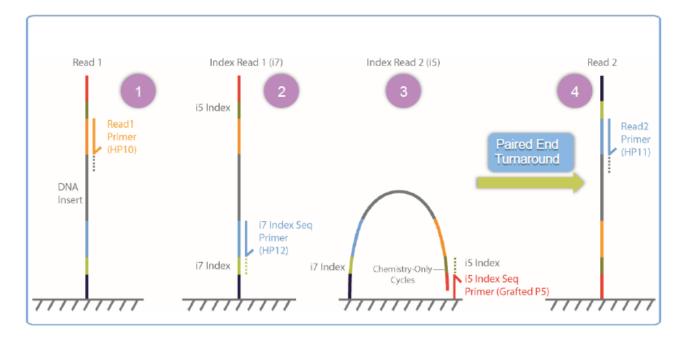


Figure 2.3: Illustration of how paired-end (PE) reads are generated through sequencing by synthesis. 1) Sequencing reads are generated for a forward template using SBS. 2) a sequencing index primer is added incorporating the sequence into read 1. The 3'ends of the template strands are unblocked, hybridizing to the second oligo on the flow cell. A second index read (index 2) is incorporated and the read product washed away.

3) Polymerases extended the second oligo forming a double stranded bridge. 4) Bridges linearize, the original forward template is cleaved off and the free 3' ends of reverse templates are blocked (prevent unwanted DNA priming). The read 2 sequencing primer is hybridized to the adapter sequence followed by SBS of the second read (reverse template). Sample libraries are pooled and separated based on their unique indexes (Adapted from http://www.illumina.com).

2.6 Data processing

RNA-Seq studies generate large amount of data, requiring extensive computational capacity for storage, processing and downstream analysis. To leverage the analytical and computational needs, the South African National Bioinformatics Institute (SANBI), as the national bioinformatics core in the country and collaborator on the SHARED ROOTS project, provided computational infrastructure and expertise, where data processing and downstream analysis were carried out using state of the art tools and technology recommended by international experts in the field.

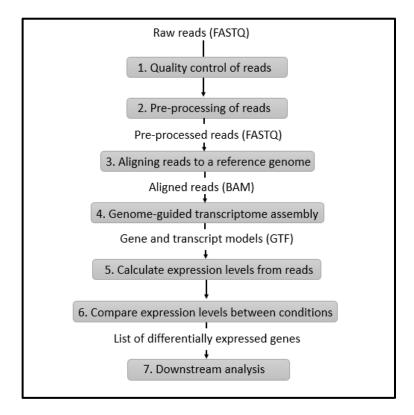


Figure 2.4: Schematic representation of bioinformatics analyses workflow used to identify differentially expressed genes between PTSD patients and trauma-exposed controls. Pipeline used to identify differentially expressed genes from raw data generated by RNA-Seq.

2.6.1 Quality control and trimming using FastQC and Trim-Galore

The FastQC tool, v 0.11.5 (http://www.bioinformatics.babraham.ac.uk/projects/fastqc/) was used for quality assessment of the generated reads from the RNA-Seq data. The FastQC tool provides output information such as on the average read length, GC content as well as the presence and abundance of contaminating sequences. All raw sequence reads were of high quality with read length of 50 nucleotides.

As majority of the reads passed the quality control using FastQC, only index trimming was carried out. Trim-Galore (http://www.bioinformatics.babraham.ac.uk/projects/trim_galore/), a wrapper tool for Cutadapt (https://cutadapt.readthedocs.io/) and FastQC, was used to trim the 8bp indexes at the 3'end of both the forward (R1) and reverse (R2) paired end reads of FastQ files before being mapped to the reference genome. These unique index labels allowed for the tagging of several reads, pooling multiple samples in a single sequencing reaction (Appendix 1 Table I.1).

2.6.2 Alignment to reference genome

Hierarchical indexing for spliced alignment of transcripts (HISAT2) (https://ccb.jhu.edu/software/hisat2/) tool was used for alignment of RNA-Seq reads to the human reference genome (GRCh38). The goal of the alignment process is to locate the origin of each sequenced read within the reference genome. Additionally, SAMtools (www.htslib.org/) were used to convert the mapped reads from SAM format to BAM format as well as sorting of the mapped reads based on gene names (as a prerequisite for read-count by HTSeq).

2.6.3 Calculating expression levels of reads using HTSeq

The HTSeq-count tool (http://www-huber.embl.de/HTSeq) was utilized to count the number of reads mapped to each gene coordinates. Input files required for the tool included the aligned reads, ordered according to gene names in BAM format, and a gene transfer format (GTF) tab-delimited file containing the coordinates of exon boundaries. The output text file, containing the gene name counts, was then used as input for differential gene expression analysis.

2.7 Differential expression analysis using DESEQ2

Differential expression analysis entails the identification of differentially expressed transcripts of genes, which differ significantly between cases and controls. This allows for the identification of upregulated and downregulated genes using statistical testing. To calculate the levels of differentially expressed transcripts in our study cohort, DESEQ2 tool (https://bioconductor.org/packages/DESeq2) was used in R environment. DESEQ2 employs count data for a more quantitative analysis of differential expressed transcripts. DESEQ2 uses Benjamin Hochberg adjusted p-value (FDR), which is the smallest significance level at which a particular comparison will be declared statistically

significant as part of the multiple comparison testing. An adjusted p-value cutoff of less than 0.05 was used to identify significantly differentially expressed genes (DEGs), whilst a log fold change of ≥ 0.25 and ≤ -0.25 was used for the identification of up- or down- regulated genes, respectively.

2.8 Using BioOntological Relationship Graph Database to identify gene-disease links

While it is now fairly routine to identify genes bearing deleterious mutations or which are differentially expressed, it is not always obvious to identify the strongest set of candidates for involvement in a disease or phenotype of interest. Accordingly, assessing candidate genes in context of existing biomedical knowledge and their known biomolecular functions is an important step in producing a manageable set of genes for further validation and exploration.

To determine biologically relevant genes from the list of significantly DEGs in our study, an ontology-driven variant prioritisation approach, using an anxiety disorder-specific BioOntological Relationship Graph (BORG) database was utilized. The semantic database allows for the biological contextualisation of a set of prioritized genes by use of a large on-disk virtual mind map, which integrates millions of biological and biomedical facts about human, mouse and rat genes into a single semantic network. Several bio-ontologies and ontology term annotated genes are used to model existing biomedical knowledge in the database:

- I. Gene Ontology (GO) terms based on annotations published by the GO consortium (Berardini *et al*, 2010).
- II. Disease Ontology (DO), which indicates known involvement of genes in the disease of interest (http://www.geneontology.org/).
- III. Human Phenotype Ontology (HPO) (www.human-phenotype-ontology.org), terms based on the phenotypes that are documented to be associated with human genes in the OMIM database (https://www.omim.org/).
- IV. Mammalian Phenotype Ontology (MPO), uses information gathered from the Jackson lab (http://www.informatics.jax.org/) based on gene knockout models using mouse and rat. This ontology uses standardised terms for phenotype observed in these mice and rat models when a gene is knocked out allowing for a transitive association with human genes (http://www.informatics.jax.org/glossary/mammalian_phenotype_ontology).
- V. Pathway Ontology (PW), which consists of biological and disease pathways involved in a particular gene (http://bioportal.bioontology.org/ontologies/PW).

To build a semantic model, anxiety disorder was specified as the disease ontology term and a set of terms, which characterises the phenotype of interest was created based on a list of specific hierarchical, ontology terms, which link concepts (nodes) and their relationships (edges) to the disease. Anxiety disorder disease ontology (DO) term was selected on a hierarchical basis, with more specialised terms, such as "PTSD", being captured as part of the broader anxiety disorder terms. This facilitated the discovery of biologically plausible genes which might have been otherwise missed when using more specialised term such as "PTSD"). This cross-ontological mapping allows for the identification of genes based on gene functions, phenotypes and pathways that are involved, or predicted to be involved, in anxiety disorders and by extension in PTSD. This approach may uncover non-obvious, yet biologically plausible and literature-supported genes associated to disease. The final list of GO, HPO and MPO terms used to build the anxiety disorder model in BORG (referred to as "anxiety BORG" throughout the present study) is shown in Table 2.1.

Effectively, the system evaluates the following questions specific to our study:

- 1) Is the differentially expressed gene known or predicted to be involved in the disease of interest?
- 2) Does the gene have a function that coincides with the pathology?
- 3) Is the gene in a pathway associated with the disease?
- 4) Does the human gene or an animal knockout of the gene cause the disease or a hallmark phenotype of the disease?
- 5) Is the gene expressed in the tissue or organ of interest?
- 6) Does the gene product physically interact with a protein that is encoded by a known disease gene?

Using "guilt-by-indirect-association" the database finds links between known disease gene previously identified by other experimental studies and large GWAS data and anxiety disorder, which allows for identification of a potential subset of novel genes linked to disease based on indirect associations, which might have been otherwise missed (Figure 2.5).

Table 2.1: Ontology terms selected to transitively link genes to anxiety disorder and by extension to PTSD in the BORG semantic database.

Ontologies		BORG Disease Terms
	GO:0001662	behavioral fear response
	GO:0002122	fear-induced aggressive behavior
	GO:0004972	NMDA glutamate receptor activity
	GO:0014056	regulation of acetylcholine secretion, neurotransmission
	GO:0014062	regulation of serotonin secretion
	GO:0017146	NMDA selective glutamate receptor complex
	GO:0019722	calcium-mediated signaling
	GO:0031961	cortisol receptor binding
	GO:0032899	regulation of neurotrophin production
	GO:0032902	nerve growth factor production
Gene Ontology	GO:0035259	glucocorticoid receptor binding
	GO:0035640	exploration behavior
	GO:0046928	regulation of neurotransmitter secretion
	GO:0050780	dopamine receptor binding
	GO:0051378	serotonin binding
	GO:0051610	serotonin uptake
	GO:0051611	regulation of serotonin uptake
	GO:0051614	inhibition of serotonin uptake
	GO:0051866	general adaptation syndrome
	GO:0097114	NMDA glutamate receptor clustering
	GO:2000822	regulation of behavioral fear response
	HP:0000722	Obsessive-compulsive behavior
	HP:0000723	Restrictive behavior
Human	HP:0000733	Stereotypic behavior
Phenotype	HP:0000739	Anxiety
тиспотурс	HP:0008770	Obsessive-compulsive trait
	HP:0100851	Abnormal emotion/affect behavior
	HP:0100852	Abnormal fear/anxiety-related behavior
	MP:0001362	abnormal anxiety-related response
	MP:0001363	increased anxiety-related response
	MP:0001364	decreased anxiety-related response
	MP:0001454	abnormal cued conditioning behavior
	MP:0001469	abnormal contextual conditioning behavior
Mammalian	MP:0002063	abnormal learning/memory/conditioning
Phenotype	MP:0002065	abnormal fear/anxiety-related behavior
2 menoty pe	MP:0002797	increased thigmotaxis
	MP:0002803	abnormal operant conditioning behavior
	MP:0002806	abnormal conditioned emotional response
	MP:0003106	abnormal fear-related response
	MP:0003360	abnormal depression-related behavior
	MP:0006299	abnormal latent inhibition of conditioning behavior
	PW:0000240	neuropsychiatric disease pathway
Pathway	PW:0000272	neuron-to-neuron signaling pathways
1 auiway	PW:0000274	neuron-to-neuron signaling pathway via the chemical
	PW:0000389	altered signaling pathway pertinent to the brain and nervous
	PW:0000442	norepinephrine metabolic pathway

PW:0000448	neuropeptide Y metabolic pathway
PW:0000450	neurotensin metabolic pathway
PW:0000493	corticotropin-releasing hormone signaling pathway
PW:0000569	cortisol signaling pathway
PW:0000571	neurotrophic factor signaling pathway
PW:0000572	brain-derived neurotrophic factor signaling pathway
PW:0000755	benzodiazepine drug pathway
PW:0000782	glucocorticoid signaling pathway
PW:0001140	calcium/calcium-mediated signaling pathway
PW:0001141	calcium signaling pathway via the calcium-sensing receptor

NMDA - N-methyl-D-aspartate

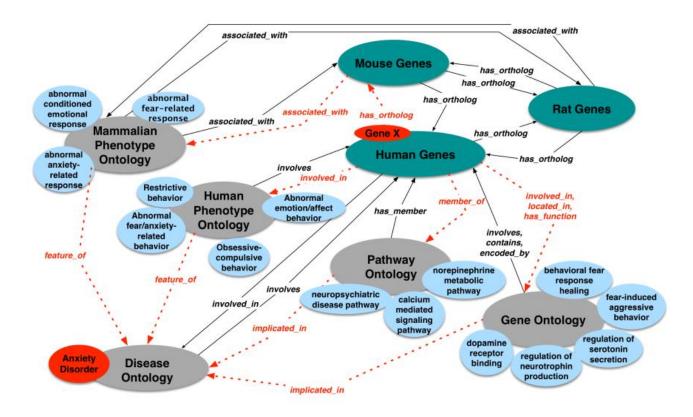


Figure 2.5: BioOntological Relationship Graph (BORG) database schema. The diagram represents semantic relationships of known gene and disease from biomedical databases and published curated relationships (linked by black arrows). Red dotted arrows indicate cross-ontological mapping of 'novel' genes to disease via pathways (PO), phenotypes (HPO and MPO) and functions (GO) that are associated to anxiety disorder.

2.9 Gene set enrichment analysis through Enrichr

Gene set enrichment analysis was performed on all differentially expressed up and downregulated genes identified by DESEQ2 using the Enrichr tool (http://amp.pharm.mssm.edu/Enrichr). Enrichr functions as an integrative web-based tool that provides summaries of an input gene lists collective functions, against prior knowledge gene-set libraries. This type of analysis allows for the grouping of DEGs based on their functional similarities allowing for the biological interpretation of the 556 DEGs identified by DESEQ2. The tool consists of gene-set library from a variety of tools including, but not of limited to. **Kyoto** Encyclopedia Genes and Genomes (KEGG) pathways (http://www.genome.jp/kegg/), WikiPathways (http://www.wikipathways.org), Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man (OMIM) (https://www.omim.org/) disease and ontology library gene-sets such as biological process, molecular function and cellular component as part of GO.

2.10 Identifying gene set co-expression using COXPRESdb

COXPRESdb (http://coxpresdb.jp) was used to explore potential co-expression between the prioritized set of DEGs obtained from our BORG analysis. This database for animal species employs both DNA-microarray and RNA-Seq based expression data with multiple quality assessment systems in place to identify co-expressed genes. Through this type of approach, we prioritised genes based on their known functions associated with the PTSD. By use of the EdgeAnnotation tool all possible co-expression pairs for the biologically relevant query genes were determined, reporting both on mutual rank (MR) and correlation values between the genes. The MR values which represents a geometric averaged correlation rank calculated between the two directional ranks were used (i.e. the rank of gene B from gene A versus the rank of gene A from gene B calculated by $MR_{(AB)} = \sqrt{(Rank_{(A \to B)} x Rank_{(B \to A)})}$). Thereafter, co-expression gene networks were drawn with the NetworkDrawer tool to identify highly correlated gene pairs based on MR values.

2.11 Tissue expression identification using the GTEx portal

Tissue expression of co-expressed genes of interest were examined through the Genotype-Tissue Expression (GTEx) (http://gtexportal.org) portal, providing insight on healthy human gene expression patterns in multiple tissues. The database was used to determine the level of gene expression present within tissues of interest associated to PTSD such as brain in comparison to whole blood. Brain tissues reported included, the amygdala, anterior cingulate cortex, caudate, cerebellar hemispheres,

cerebellum, cortex, frontal cortex, hippocampus, hypothalamus, nucleus accumbens, putamen, spinal cord and substantia nigra.

2.12 Summary of methodology workflow

A diagram providing a summary of the methodology workflow used in the current study is indicated in Figure 2.6.

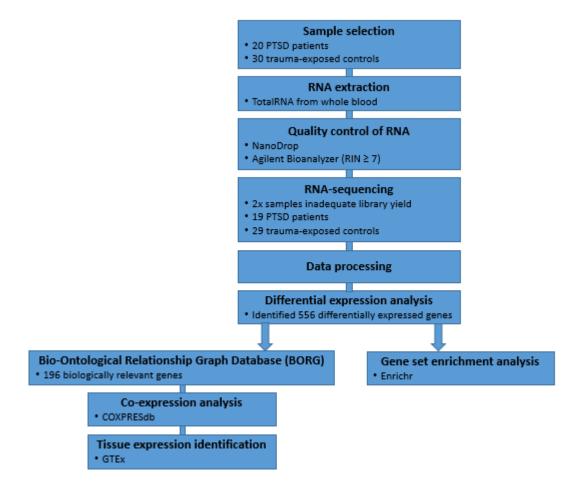


Figure 2.6: Flow diagram providing a summary of the methodology used in an RNA-Seq study investigating differential expression between PTSD patients and trauma-exposed controls. Total RNA (tRNA) from 50 female, mixed ancestry participants (n = 20 cases and n = 30 controls) was isolated from whole blood and subsequently quality controlled through two methods (Using the NanoDrop and Agilent Bioanalyzer). High quality (RNA integrity number ≥ 7) tRNA samples were sent for RNA-Seq. Two samples yielded insufficient sequencing libraries leading to the bioinformatics processing and differential expression analysis of 48 samples (19 cases and 29 controls). Expression analysis identified 556 which were analysed through *Enrichr* identifying the general functions and pathways enriched for the gene set. Additionally, the 556 DEGs were analysed through BORG, identifying 196 gene biologically relevant based on ontology terms linked to anxiety and by extension to PTSD. This was followed by co-expression analysis identifying genes with similar expression patterns and tissue expression identification.

CHAPTER 3: RESULTS

3.1 Subject Recruitment

3.1.1 Clinical and demographic data

Fifty participants (20 cases and 30 controls) were recruited for the present study of which only 48 samples (19 cases and 29 controls) were sequenced. This was due to the low RNA concentration of two samples (low concentrations possibly occurred when dilution were made) which led to low and insufficient cDNA library yield for RNA-Seq. Additionally, ten of the 29 trauma-exposed controls selected were initially included as controls for another cohort in the SHARED ROOTS study (Parkinson's disease). These additional ten trauma-exposed controls were included in the current study in order to observe a stronger differential expression pattern between the trauma-exposed controls compared to the PTSD group. All participants underwent the same procedures with the exception of the CAPS which was not administered to the ten initial trauma-exposed controls from the Parkinson's disease cohort. Table 3.1 summarizes the clinical and demographic data captured for the 48 sequenced samples.

Table 3.1: Clinical and demographic data of 48 samples (PTSD cases vs trauma-exposed controls) sequenced through RNA-Seq.

	PTSD (n=19)	Control TE (n=29)	p-value
Age in years, mean (SD)	40.00 (12.01)	42.00 (14.68)	0.674
CAPS-5 total score, median (IQR)	32.00 (31.00-44.00)	0.00 (0.00-1.00)	_
		(n = 19)	
Time since index trauma (months),	96.00 (12.00-240.00)	36.00 (12.00-114.00)	0.399
median (IQR)			
Number of different types of	5.95 (2.64)	2.93 (1.85)	0.000154*
traumatic experiences on LEC-5,			
mean (SD)			
CTQ total score, median (IQR)	43.00 (35.00 - 74.00)	33.00 (30.50- 46.50)	0.025*
PCL-5 total score, median (IQR)	50.00 (44.00-58.00)	5.00 (0.00-12.00)	1.02E-13*

CAPS-5 - Clinician Administered Posttraumatic Stress Disorder Scale for DSM-5; CTQ - Childhood Trauma Questionnaire; IQR- inter quartile range; LEC-5 - Life Events Checklist for DSM-5; PCL-5 - PTSD Checklist for DSM-5; SD – standard deviation; TE – trauma-exposed

(p-value based on independent t-test (p < 0.05) where equal variances were not assumed using SPSS)

^{*}significant (p < 0.05)

All 48 samples were mixed ancestry females with no significant difference between the age of PTSD patients and trauma-exposed controls (p = 0.674). Moreover, there was no significant group difference in the time since the index trauma (p = 0.399). The CAPS total severity score data demonstrated a median score of 32.00 (IQR: 31.00-44.00) and 0.00 (IQR: 0.00-1.00) for PTSD patients and controls respectively, (CAPS scores were only available for 65.50% of the trauma-exposed controls). However, the PCL total scores were available for all 48 participants indicating that PTSD patients had a median score of 50.00 (IQR: 44.00-58.00) compared to 5.00 (IQR: 0.00-12.00) for the controls. The number of traumatic experiences, based on the LEC-5 scores, showed a significant difference between groups (p = 0.000154), with cases experiencing almost double the number of traumatic events experienced by controls. The median CTQ total score was significantly (p = 0.025) higher in patients (43.00 [IQR: 35.00-74.00]) than in controls (33.00 [IQR: 30.50-46.50]).

3.2 Quality and quantity assessment of extracted RNA

The NanoDrop™ spectrophotometer was used in identifying RNA yield after extraction. Thereafter, samples were analysed using the Agilent Bioanalyzer, which offers a higher reliability in quantitative measurements than that of the spectrophotometer. Qualitatively, the Bioanalyzer reported that all 50 extracted samples had RIN values higher than seven. These samples were subsequently sent for RNA-Seq. Table 3.2 provides a summary of the RNA quantity and quality of the 50 samples sent for RNA-Seq. Figure 3.1 illustrates a representative Bioanalyzer report of a sample with both a high RIN value and an adequate RNA concentration for next-generation RNA-Seq.

Table 3.2: Summary of Bioanalyzer results for sample sent for RNA-Seq. A minimum of 500 ng of RNA in 15-50 μ l was sent for sequencing. Additionally, a RIN \geq 7 on the Agilent Bioanalyzer was required in order for samples to be sequenced.

		RNA Extraction	Bio	oanalyzer Results
Lab ID	Group	End volume (µl)	RIN	RNA concentration (ng/µl)
SR081*	Control (TE)	80	8.7	20
SR038	Control (TE)	80	8.8	36
SR075	Control (TE)	80	7.1	13
SR146	Control (TE)	80	8.9	57
SR164	Control (TE)	80	9	64
SR072	Control (TE)	80	9	32
SR170	Control (TE)	80	9	28
SR048	Control (TE)	80	9.2	99
SR065	Control (TE)	80	9.1	98

SR066	Control (TE)	80	9	90
SR015	Control (TE)	80	9.3	20
SR016	Control (TE)	80	9.3	8
SR052	Control (TE)	80	9.3	145
SR001	Control (TE)	80	9.3	71
SR105	Control (TE)	80	9.3	124
SR096	Control (TE)	80	8.8	54
SR166	Control (TE)	40	8.9	197
SR214	Control (TE)	40	9.2	195
SR230	Control (TE)	40	8.9	138
SR279	Control (TE)	40	9.4	15
SR082	Control (TE)	40	9.6	47
SR109	Control (TE)	40	9.6	96
SR080	Control (TE)	40	9.3	73
SR013	Control (TE)	80	9.6	53
SR098	Control (TE)	80	7.8	30
SR055	Control (TE)	80	9.6	119
SR006	Control (TE)	80	9.3	37
SR119	Control (TE)	40	9.9	115
SR092	Control (TE)	40	8	243
SR089	Control (TE)	20	9.3	65
SR176	PTSD patient	80	8.8	77
SR148	PTSD patient	40	8.4	23
SR156	PTSD patient	40	8.8	60
SR158	PTSD patient	40	9.1	249
SR177	PTSD patient	40	9	125
SR150	PTSD patient	40	9	130
SR187	PTSD patient	40	8.9	136
SR140	PTSD patient	40	9	137
SR139	PTSD patient	40	9.2	151
SR190	PTSD patient	40	8.8	72
SR193	PTSD patient	40	8.4	155
SR186	PTSD patient	40	8.6	92
SR113	PTSD patient	40	9.1	72
SR058	PTSD patient	40	9.1	100
SR123*	PTSD patient	40	9.2	266
SR132	PTSD patient	40	9.2	179
SR135	PTSD patient	40	9.2	182
SR077	PTSD patient	40	9	117
SR019	PTSD patient	40	9.1	112
SR209	PTSD patient	40	9.2	184

PTSD – Post-traumatic stress disorder; TE - trauma-exposed; RIN - RNA integrity number

^{*}Samples not sequenced due to inadequate library yield.

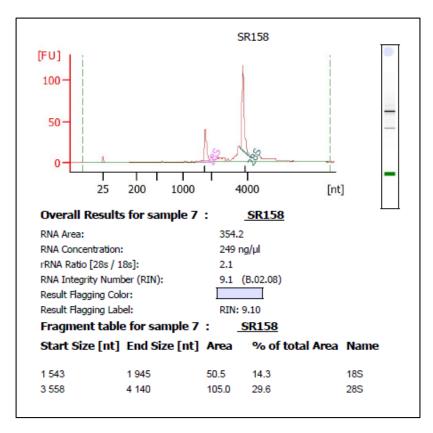


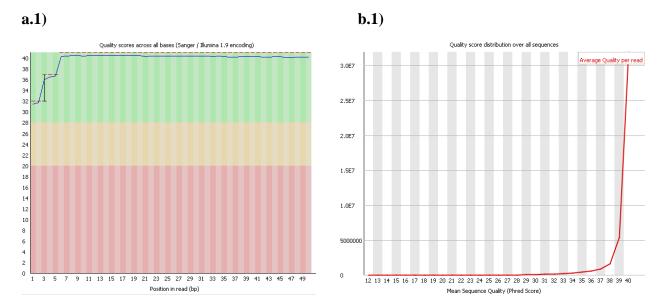
Figure 3.1: Representative Agilent Bioanalyzer result readout of an extracted RNA sample. Indicates the quality and concentration $(ng/\mu l)$ of extracted tRNA with a RIN value ≥ 7 representing intact RNA of high quality adequate for RNA-sequencing analysis.

3.3 RNA sequencing

Of the 50 samples selected for sequencing, two samples (Patient SR123 and Control (TE) SR081) yielded inadequate sequencing libraries and were excluded. These samples had lower RNA concentrations (SR123 = 101.3 ng and SR081=169.6 ng) according to the Bioanalyzer results of the sequencing company, NXT-Dx (Ghent, Belgium). The remaining 48 samples were sequenced at a depth of 50 millions, paired end reads per sample with a read length of 50 base pairs using the Illumina HiSeq 4000 as sequencing platform. Whole transcriptome sequencing generated roughly 80GB of pooled raw RNA-Seq reads, in compressed FASTQ file format.

Using FASTQC (http://www.bioinformatics.babraham.ac.uk/projects/fastqc/), the base quality of the data indicated Phred scores (Q) of above 30, representing the high quality of the sequenced reads (Figure 3.2.a). Moreover, the sequence quality score report indicated a high sequencing quality distributed over all sequences (Figure 3.2.b).

Example of forward read quality results as indicated by FASTQC:



Example of reverse read quality results as indicated by FASTQC:

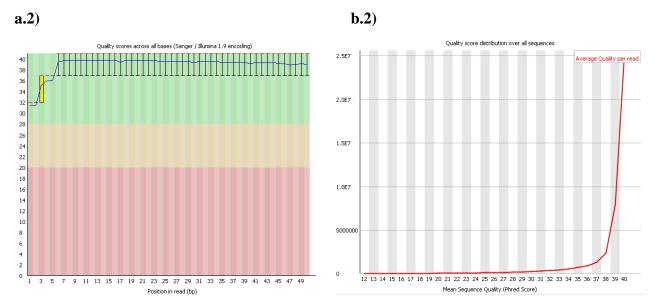


Figure 3.2: Phred (Q) scores of forward and reverse reads as indicated by FASTQC tool. a.1 & a.2) Indicates the base sequence quality where the x-axis represents the base pair position in the 50 bp read. The y-axis indicates the Phred quality score at each position with a Phred score of above 30 indicating a 1 in 1000 chance of a base being called wrong. The quality of the sequenced reads b.1 & b.2) indicates the average sequencing quality scores distributed over all sequences (used to identify poor quality reads within the entire sequencing reaction). The x-axis consists of the mean sequencing quality (Phred score) with the y-axis indicating read amounts.

3.4 Differential expression analysis using DESEQ2

From the differentially expressed gene list generated by DESEQ2 (https://bioconductor.org/packages/DESeq2), using an adjusted p-value of less than 0.05, identified a total of 556 significantly DEGs were identified in 48 samples. A Bland–Altman plot (MA plot) was generated by DESEQ2 indicating the log2 fold change of a given variable over the mean of normalized counts. By transforming the normalized counts data onto M (ratio) and A (mean average) scale, the MA plot provides a visual representation of the genomic data and therefore allows for a global view of all 556 DEGs between the case-control groups (Figure 3.3).

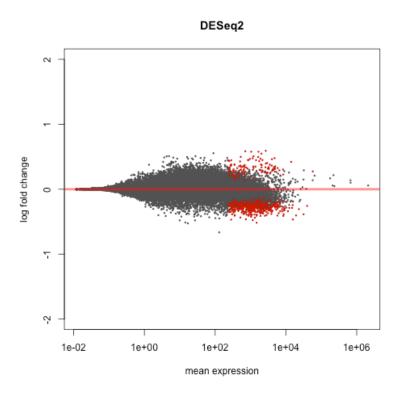


Figure 3.3: MA plot generated by DESEQ2. The MA plot indicates differential expression between 19 PTSD patients and 29 trauma-exposed controls. The x-axis represents the mean expression (normalised gene counts) with the y-axis representing the log2 fold change (normalised gene counts). Red coloured points represents gene sets differentially expressed at an adjusted p-value of less than 0.05. The upregulated gene sets was filtered at a log fold change of \geq 0.25 and the downregulated genes set was filtered at a log fold change of \leq 0.25, indicating highly DEGs.

Using the adjusted p-value of 0.05 and fold change of \geq 0.25, 66 upregulated genes were identified. Similarly, an adjusted p-value of 0.05 with fold change of \leq -0.25, resulted in the identification of 276 downregulated genes. Ideally, a fold change of less than -1 or higher than 1 would be selected as additional filtering requirement, however a lower fold change was selected due to the lack of differentiation within the given samples at this value.

3.5 Using BioOntological Relationship Graph Database to identify gene-disease links

To further prioritize our set of 556 DEGs (66 up and 276 downregulated), anxiety-specific BORG database was used. Providing official gene symbols for each gene in the differentially expressed sets, the BORG database allowed for the identification of direct or transitive links between a gene and its function, phenotype and/or pathways that are also important features associated with the disease of interest.

Using Anxiety-specific BORG, potential links between the differentially expressed genes in PTSD compared to trauma-exposed controls, indicated that 196/556 DEGs (35% of the genes), link to anxiety, and by extension, to PTSD. Example of terms selected to transitively link a differentially expressed gene to its known functions, phenotypes and/or pathways included; "behavioral fear response" (GO), "fear-induced aggressive behavior" (GO), "abnormal fear/anxiety-related behavior" (HPO and MPO), "dopamine receptor binding" (GO), and "cortisol signaling pathway" (PW) among others, facilitating the discovery of biologically plausible genes, which might have been otherwise missed.

Of the 66 upregulated genes, 21 genes were associated to anxiety disorder. Of the 276 downregulated genes, 175 genes were associated to anxiety disorder using the BORG semantic database.

3.5.1 Upregulated genes associated with anxiety disorder using BORG semantic database

Of the 66 overexpressed genes, 21 genes were transitively associated with anxiety disorder based on their known functions, phenotypes or their role in a pathways important in anxiety and by extension in PTSD, further prioritizing our candidate gene list. GO terms such as "positive regulation of cytokine production" (GO:0001819), "learning and memory" (GO:0007611) and "calcium-mediated signalling" (GO:0019722) were functions associated with several genes and thus transitively linking the gene to the disease. Furthermore, "behavioural abnormality" (HP:0000708) and "stereotypic behavior" (HP:0000733) were the HPO terms associated with several of our potential candidate genes, linking them to PTSD. Additionally, "increased anxiety-related response" (MP:0001363), "abnormal cued conditioning behavior" (MP:0001454) and "decreased anxiety-related response" (MP:0001364) were phenotypes observed based on knock-out models (MPO) associated with some of the genes of interest and "neurotrophic factor signaling pathway" (PW:0000571), "long-term depression" (PW:0000061), "altered Reelin signaling pathway" (PW:0000390) and "glutamate signaling pathway" (PW:0000844) were associated pathways based on PW, transitively linked several genes to anxiety disorder.

3.5.2 Downregulated genes associated with anxiety disorder using BORG semantic database

In the 175 downregulated genes, several GO terms, phenotypes observed in in both humans and knock-out models and pathways, were associated with each gene transitively linking them to the disease. "Positive regulation of cytokine production" (GO:0001819), "learning and memory" (GO:0007611) and "calcium-mediated signaling" (GO:0019722) were functions associated with some of the genes of interest linking them to anxiety disorder. Most frequent human phenotypes associated with several genes include "stereotypic behavior" (HP:0000733), "behavioral abnormality" (HP:0000708) and "anxiety" (HP:0000739). Whilst terms such as "increased thigmotaxis" (MP:0002797), "abnormal contextual conditioning behavior" (MP:0001469) and "increased anxiety related response" (MP:0001363) were the most common MPO terms associated with several genes in our set. Pathways such as "neurotrophic factor signaling pathway" (PW:0000571), "long-term depression" (PW:0000061) and "cortisol signaling pathway" (PW:0000569) were associated with some of the downregulated genes. Using the semantic model of the disease we were able to further prioritize the list of downregulated genes to those having key features of the disease based on known functions, phenotypes and associated pathways.

3.6 Gene set enrichment analysis through Enrichr

A total of 556 DEGs, consisting of up and down regulated gene sets, were submitted to Enrichr (http://amp.pharm.mssm.edu/Enrichr) using a crisp dataset containing official Human Genome Organisation (HUGO) Gene Nomenclature Committee (HGNC) gene symbols for humans. Gene set enrichment analysis produces a set of gene functions and pathways statistically overrepresented in a given set of genes, while our ontology driven candidate gene prioritization approach provides known functions, pathways and phenotypes, which are also hallmark of the disease, associated with each gene. For this reason and to reduce bias, differentially expressed set of genes identified prior to our BORG prioritization was used to carry out this analysis and to identify collective gene functions and pathways associated with a set of DEG rather than a direct or transitive link of gene-to-disease.

The combined score approach (computed by multiplying the log p-value from the Fisher exact test to the z-score of expected rank deviation) was selected to investigate GO terms, pathways (KEGG/WikiPath) and diseases that were enriched within the gene set. We report only on the top five functions, pathways and diseases due to more relevant terms being ranked higher based on the highest combined scores (Table 3.3).

Biological processes enriched for the set of DEGs involved "protein localization to organelle" (GO:0033365), "establishment of protein localization to organelle" (GO:0072594), "gene expression" (GO:0010467), "single-organism cellular localization" (GO:1902580) and "viral transcription" (GO:0019083).

The highest ranked biological process GO term, "protein localization to organelle" (GO:0033365), consisted of 70 significantly enriched gene sets of which, 38 were upregulated (Table 3.3 upregulated gene set HGNC symbols indicated in red) and 32 downregulated (Table 3.3 downregulated gene set HGNC symbols indicated in black) at a combined score of 126.88 indicating the level of significance of the GO term. This was followed by the GO term "establishment of protein localization to organelle" (GO:0072594), leading to the enrichment of 61 of the 556 gene set of which, 37 were upregulated and 24 downregulated with a combined score of 122.89. The remaining GO terms "gene expression" (GO:0010467), "single-organism cellular localization" (GO:1902580) and "viral transcription" (GO:0019083) consisted of 85 (40 up and 45 downregulated), 73 (37 up and 36 downregulated) and 36 (all upregulated) overlapping gene sets for each respective GO term.

Table 3.3: Top five significantly enriched biological process gene ontology (GO) terms based on a gene set of 556 DEGs. Gene names in red indicate upregulated genes within the gene set whilst black gene names indicate downregulated gene sets between PTSD patients and trauma-exposed controls. The number of significantly enriched gene sets are also indicated followed by the number of up and downregulated gene sets in brackets.

Name	p-value	Adjusted p-value	Z-score	Combined score	Number of genes (upregulated: downregulated)	Genes
Protein localization to organelle (GO:0033365)	2.22E-27	4.81E-24	-2.36	126.88	70 (38:32)	RB1, RPL5, RPL30, RPL32, RPL31, LRRK2, RPL34, RPLP0, SRPR, ADAR, RPL9, RPL6, SYNE2, PPP3CA, RPS14, RPL35, RPL37, RPS11, KPNA3, RPL39, RPS13, RAB8B, RPS12, PDIA3, HSP90AA1, RPS7, RPL21, RPS8, RPS5, F2R, RPS6, RPL13A, RPS3A, PLRG1, YWHAZ, ACAP2, TXNIP, RPL24, RPL27, PHIP, RPL26, MAPRE1, KPNB1, ARF6, RPN2, RPL11, PIK3R1, FYB, RPS15A, TNKS2, SRP72, TPR, RPS3, RPL15, HSPA9, RANBP2, FIS1, NUP155, HSPA4, STAT3, RPL35A, DNAJA1, RPS29, RPL27A, RPS20, CALR, FAU, LAMTOR4, RPS21, RPS24
Establishment of protein localization to organelle (GO:0072594)	2.89E-27	4.81E-24	-2.29	122.89	61(37:24)	RPL5, RPL30, RPL32, RPL31, RPL34, SRPR, RPLP0, ADAR, RPL9, RPL6, PPP3CA, RPS14, LAMP1, RPL35, RPL37, RPS11, KPNA3, RPL39, RPS13, RPS12, RAB8B, PDIA3, HSP90AA1, RPS7, RPL21, RPS8, RPS5, F2R, RPS6, RPL13A, RPS3A, YWHAZ, RPL24, TXNIP, RPL27, PHIP, RPL26, KPNB1, RPN2, RPL11, PIK3R1, FYB, RPS15A, SRP72, TPR, RPS3, RPL15, HSPA9, RANBP2, FIS1, NUP155, HSPA4, STAT3, RPL35A, RPS29, RPL27A, RAB3GAP2, RPS20, FAU, RPS21, RPS24
Gene expression (GO:0010467)	3.80E-24	1.26E-21	-2.32	111.51	85 (40:45)	RPL5, RPL30, CCNT1, RPL32, YWHAB, RPL31, RPL34, RPLP0, SRPR, HNRNPU, ADAR, HNRNPR, EPRS, RPL9, RPL6, NARS, EFTUD2, EEF1B2, RPS14, SNRPD2, RPL35, PSMD1, RPL37, TNPO1, RPS11, RPL39, RPS13, RPS12, UPF2, SUPT16H, WARS, PARP1, RPS7, RPL21, RPS8, RPS5, RPS6, RPL13A, RPS3A, SMC1A, YWHAZ, CDC40, EEF1A1, MED23, XRN1, RPL24, RPL27, RPL26, SF3B5, GTF2A1, SF3B2, SET, SF3B3, RPN2, DHX9, RPL11, RPS15A, SRP72, POLR2B, CSTF1, RPS3, IARS2, RPL15,

						SF3B1, SF3A3, RNGTT, USP9X, CPSF2, RPL35A, SSRP1, SNW1, HNRNPK, CNOT1, RPS29, CNOT2, RPL27A, HNRNPF, HNRNPA2B1, RPS20, FAU, RPS21, EIF3A, TRIM33, RPS24, EIF4G1
Single-organism cellular localization (GO:1902580)	3.27E-24	1.21E-21	-2.31	111.09	73 (37:36)	RPL5, RPL30, RPL32, RPL31, RPL34, LRRK2, SRPR, RPLP0, ADAR, RPL9, PIK3CG, RPL6, SYNE2, PPP3CA, RPS14, KIF5B, RPL35, ITGB7, RPL37, RPS11, KPNA3, RPL39, RPS13, RAB8B, RPS12, MEF2A, ACTR3, PDIA3, ACTR2, MEF2C, HSP90AA1, ITGA4, RPL21, ANXA2, RPS7, RPS8, RPS5, RPS6, F2R, RPL13A, RPS3A, YWHAZ, RPL24, TXNIP, RPL27, PHIP, RPL26, KPNB1, RPN2, DCTN1, RPL11, PIK3R1, FYB, RPS15A, SRP72, TPR, RPS3, RPL15, HSPA9, RANBP2, FIS1, ICMT, NUP155, HSPA4, DENND4C, STAT3, RPL35A, RPS29, RPL27A, RPS20, FAU, RPS21, RPS24
Viral transcription (GO:0019083)	4.51E-25	4.71E-22	-2.1	103.19	36 (36:0)	RPL5, RPL30, RPL32, RPL31, RPL34, RPLP0, RPL11, RPL9, RPL6, RPS14, RPS15A, RPS3, RPL35, RPL15, RPL37, RPS11, RPL39, RPS13, RPS12, RPS7, RPL21, RPS8, RPS5, RPS6, RPL35A, RPL13A, RPS3A, RPS29, RPL27A, RPL24, RPS20, RPL27, RPL26, FAU, RPS21, RPS24

The top five molecular functions enriched for the set of 556 DEGs were based on the highest combined scores which ranks these functions according to significance. At a combined score of 74.87, 36 genes, all upregulated, were significantly enriched for the GO term; "structural constituent of ribosome" (GO:0003735). The remaining GO terms; "Transcription factor binding" (GO:0008134), "DNA-dependent ATPase activity" (GO:0008094), "ATP binding" - (GO:0005524) and "DNA helicase activity" (GO:0003678), showed similar combined scores ranging from 20.39-27.08, with the majority of genes downregulated (Table 3.4).

Table 3.4: Top five significantly enriched molecular function gene ontology (GO) terms using a gene set of 556 DEGs. Gene names in red indicate upregulated genes within the gene set whilst black gene names indicate downregulated gene sets between PTSD patients and trauma-exposed controls. The number of significantly enriched gene sets are also indicated followed by the number of up and downregulated gene sets in brackets.

Name	p-value	Adjusted p- value	Z-score	Combined score	Number of genes (upregulated : downregulated)	Genes
Structural constituent of ribosome (GO:0003735)	2.93E-17	1.90E-14	-2.37	74.87	36 (36:0)	RPL5, RPL30, RPL32, RPL31, RPL34, RPL11, RPLP0, RPL9, RPL6, RPS14, RPS15A, RPS3, RPL35, RPL15, RPL37, RPS11, RPL39, RPS13, RPS12, RPS7, RPL21, RPS8, RPS5, RPS6, RPL35A, RPL13A, RPS3A, RPS29, RPL27A, RPL24, RPS20, RPL27, RPL26, FAU, RPS21, RPS24
Transcription factor binding (GO:0008134)	3.83E-08	0.00001239	-2.4	27.08	42 (3:39)	RB1, GTF2A1, DDX3X, DHX9, CHD4, AHR, STK4, ETS1, HIF1A, ACTB, MTDH, CAND1, IFI16, GNPTAB, SIN3A, RPS3, NBN, MTA2, MEF2A, MEF2C, USP7, PARP1, NCOA3, STAT3, ARNT, COMMD6, YWHAZ, SIRT1, NFKB1, REST, SNW1, CNOT1, IRF4, THRAP3, CNOT2, KAT6A, HNRNPF, BHLHE40, CTNNB1, TCF4, TP53, TPT1
DNA-dependent ATPase activity (GO:0008094)	4.87E-07	0.0000827	-2.37	22.25	15 (0:15)	TOP2B, XRCC6, DDX3X, RFC1, DHX9, XRCC5, CHD8, ATRX, RECQL, CHD4, SMARCA2, CHD1, RBBP4, G3BP1, NBN
ATP binding (GO:0005524)	5.11E-07	0.0000827	-2.36	22.2	88 (1:88)	TOP2B, HSP90AB1, DDX3X, DDX46, LRRK2, CHD8, RTCB, HNRNPU, CHD4, DDX60L, SMC6, EPRS, SMC3, CHD1, PIK3CG, ACTB, NARS, RPS6KA3, SLK, KIF5B, NMRK1, JAK1, ACTR3, ACTR2, DDX18, HSP90AA1, WARS, RFC1, CSNK2A1, SWAP70, ATRX, RECQL, ACSL5, ATP11C, ACSL4, ATP11B, ACSL3, BAZ1B, SMC1A, PKM, THRAP3, TCP1, MCM3, GART, TP53, ATP6V1A, VCP, PRKAA1, PXK, DHX8, ROCK1, DHX9, UBA6, VPS4B, PIK3R4, NOLC1, DDX21, STK4, UBE2J1, HSP90B1, HSPD1, HSPH1, BMS1, G3BP1, PGK1, STK38L, IARS2, CCT5, HSPA9, CDK17, XRCC6, MAP3K1, HSPA5, HSPA4, XRCC5, EIF2AK3, ATP2B4, EIF2AK4, ATP2B1, HIPK1, SMARCA2, CCT6A, DNAJA1, GLUD1, TAOK3, ETNK1, DNAJA2, UBA1
DNA helicase activity (GO:0003678)	8.67E-07	0.0001121	-2.24	20.39	12 (0:12)	XRCC6, DDX3X, XRCC5, DHX9, CHD8, ATRX, G3BP1, RECQL, MCM3, CHD4, NBN, CHD1

The "Ribosome" (hsa03010) pathway, enriched for 36 upregulated gene sets, was identified as the top Enriched Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes (KEGG) pathway based on *Enrichr* (http://amp.pharm.mssm.edu/Enrichr). These genes correspond to biological process (Table 3.3) and molecular function (Table 3.4) GO terms; "viral transcription" (GO:0019083) and "structural constituent of ribosome" (GO:0003735) respectively. Other significantly enriched pathways included the "Spliceosome" pathway (hsa03040), enriched for 24 genes 20 of which were downregulated, "Protein processing in endoplasmic reticulum" (hsa04141), with 26 genes enriched, "viral carcinogenesis" (hsa05203), with 19 genes enriched and the 'HIF-1 signaling pathway' (hsa04066) with 12 genes significantly enriched in the pathway. (Table 3.5)

Table 3.5: Top five enriched Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes (KEGG) pathways of based on a gene set of 556 DEGs. Gene names in red indicate upregulated genes within the gene set whilst black gene names indicate downregulated gene sets between PTSD patients and trauma-exposed controls. The number of significantly enriched gene sets are also indicated followed by the number of up and downregulated gene sets in brackets.

Name	p-value	Adjusted p- value	Z- score	Combine d score	Number of genes (upregulated : downregulated)	Genes
Ribosome (hsa03010)	9.61E- 17	2.30E-14	-1.75	54.84	36 (36:0)	RPL5, RPL30, RPL32, RPL31, RPL34, RPL11, RPLP0, RPL9, RPL6, RPS14, RPS15A, RPS3, RPL35, RPL15, RPL37, RPS11, RPL39, RPS13, RPS12, RPL21, RPS7, RPS8, RPS5, RPS6, RPL13A, RPL35A, RPS3A, RPS29, RPL27A, RPL24, RPL27, RPS20, FAU, RPL26, RPS21, RPS24
Spliceosome (hsa03040)	1.38E- 08	0.00000165 4	-1.77	23.59	24 (2:22)	SF3A3, SF3B5, SF3B2, AQR, PRPF38B, RBM25, SF3B3, DHX8, DDX46, HNRNPU, CDC5L, PRPF40A, PLRG1, WBP11, CRNKL1, CDC40, U2SURP, EFTUD2, HNRNPK, RBMXL1, SNW1, SNRPD2, SF3B1, RBM22
Protein processing in endoplasmic reticulum (hsa04141)	5.39E- 08	0.00000429	-1.77	21.83	26 (2:24)	VCP, HSP90AB1, RPN2, SEL1L, CUL1, HSP90B1, UBE2J1, LMAN1, HSPH1, SEC23B, SEC31A, PDIA3, EDEM3, HSP90AA1, HSPA5, EIF2AK3, EIF2AK4, RBX1, PDIA4, DNAJA1, DNAJA2, CANX, STT3A, CALR, SEC24D, ATF4
Viral carcinogenesis (hsa05203)	0.00159	0.08807	-1.91	4.63	19 (1:18)	RB1, GTF2A1, USP7, DDX3X, YWHAB, STAT3, CHD4, PIK3R1, YWHAZ, NFKB1, PIK3CG, DDB1, HNRNPK, SNW1, PKM, TP53, YWHAG, ATF4, JAK1
HIF-1 signaling pathway (hsa04066)	0.00212	0.08807	-1.74	4.22	12 (2:10)	LDHA, RPS6, STAT3, PGK1, CYBB, ARNT, PIK3R1, ENO1, HIF1A, NFKB1, PIK3CG, RBX1

Of the 556 DEG set, 37 genes, 36 up and 1 downregulated gene were enriched for the "Cytoplasmic Ribosomal Proteins" (WP477) WikiPathway. Other pathways with enriched gene sets included genes involved in "mRNA Processing" (WP411), "Apoptosis-related network due to altered Notch3 in ovarian cancer" (WP2864), "EGF/EGFR Signaling Pathway" (WP437) and "BDNF signaling pathway" (WP2380) with the majority of genes in the pathways downregulated (Table 3.6).

Table 3.6: Top five enriched WikiPathways of the based on a gene set of 556 DEGs. Gene names in red indicate upregulated genes within the gene set whilst black gene names indicate downregulated gene sets between PTSD patients and trauma-exposed controls. The number of significantly enriched gene sets are also indicated followed by the number of up and downregulated gene sets in brackets.

Name	p-value	Adjusted p-value	Z- score	Combined score	Number of genes (upregulated : downregulated)	Genes
Cytoplasmic ribosomal proteins (WP477)	3.91E-20	6.02E-18	-1.98	78.6	37 (36:1)	RPL5, RPL30, RPL32, RPL31, RPL34, RPL11, RPLP0, RPL9, RPL6, RPS6KA3, RPS14, RPS15A, RPS3, RPL35, RPL15, RPL37, RPS11, RPL39, RPS13, RPS12, RPL21, RPS7, RPS8, RPS5, RPS6, RPL13A, RPL35A, RPS3A, RPS29, RPL27A, RPL24, RPL27, RPS20, FAU, RPL26, RPS21, RPS24
mRNA processing (WP411)	6.26E-06	0.0004816	-1.89	14.42	21 (2:16)	SF3A3, SF3B5, SF3B2, SF3B3, RNGTT, DHX8, DHX9, NONO, CPSF2, HNRNPU, HNRNPR, PRPF40A, SMC1A, CDC40, EFTUD2, HNRNPK, SNRPD2, XRN2, HNRNPA2B1, CSTF1, SF3B1
Apoptosis-related network due to altered Notch3 in ovarian cancer (WP2864)	0.002532	0.1114	-1.83	4.01	18 (2:16)	VAV3, MAP3K1, YWHAB, STAT3, PIK3R1, PIK3CG, EEF1A1, RPS6KA3, PLSCR1, ITCH, SNRPD2, PRKAR1A, SIN3A, ABI1, RBBP7, MTA2, EPS15, JAK1
EGF/EGFR signaling pathway (WP437)	0.005436	0.186	-1.87	3.15	17 (0:17)	VAV3, MEF2A, USP8, MEF2C, MAP3K1, ROCK1, NCOA3, STAT3, PIK3R1, IQGAP1, RPS6KA3, PLSCR1, ITCH, ABI1, EPS15, ARF6, JAK1
BDNF signaling pathway (WP2380)	0.008864	0.2306	-1.95	2.86	15 (1:14)	VAV3, MEF2A, PRKAA1, MEF2C, MAP3K1, CSNK2A1, KIDINS220, RPS6, STAT3, PIK3R1, NFKB1, RPS6KA3, MARCKS, DPYSL2, CTNNB1

Of the top five OMIM diseases, only two gene sets ("Anemia" consisting of five upregulated gene set and "Mental retardation" consisting of six downregulated gene set), were significantly enriched for based on a p-value of less than 0.05. None of these OMIM diseases were identified as significant according to the adjusted p-value (Table 3.7).

Table 3.7: Top five enriched Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man (OMIM) diseases based on a gene set of 556 DEGs. Gene names in red indicate upregulated genes within the gene set whilst black gene names indicate downregulated gene sets between PTSD patients and trauma-exposed controls. The number of significantly enriched gene sets are also indicated followed by the number of up and downregulated gene sets in brackets.

Name	p-value	Adjusted p-value	Z-score	Combined score	Number of genes(upregulated : downregulated)	Genes
Anemia	0.01007*	0.272	-1.73	2.26	5 (5: 0)	RPL5, RPS7, RPL11, RPL35A, RPS24
Mental retardation	0.03301*	0.3824	-1.76	1.69	6 (0: 6)	RPS6KA3, SLC9A6, ATP6AP2, ATRX, ACSL4, ARHGEF6
Thyroid carcinoma	0.05668	0.3824	-0.82	0.78	2 (0: 2)	PRKAR1A, TRIM33
Parkinson disease	0.08583	0.3824	-0.61	0.59	2 (0: 2)	LRRK2, GIGYF2
Immunodeficiency	0.1254	0.3824	-0.57	0.54	2 (0: 2)	PTPRC, IL2RG

3.7 Identifying gene set co-expression using COXPRESdb

The 196 biologically-relevant gene sets identified by the anxiety BORG were submitted for coexpression analysis to identify genes that are functionally related or members of the same pathway. This allowed for the identification of dysregulated molecular pathways possibly involved in the formation or maintenance of PTSD.

The 196 official HGNC gene symbols were converted, using the ID converter system (http://biodb.jp/idc.cgi), to their respective Entrez Gene IDs before being submitted to the database COXPRESdb (http://coxpresdb.jp), as the required input format. The EdgeAnnotation function of COXPRESdb was selected to extract co-expression data for all 196 differentially expressed query genes. The "all possible pairs in the query genes" option was selected for our query gene set, in the EdgeAnnotation function, which returned a set of co-expressed genes. The co-expression data reported on conserved co-expression, correlation, as well as the mutual rank (MR) value between two query genes (the MR is a geometric, averaged correlation rank calculated between the two directional ranks (see Chapter 2 Section 2.10)). A stringent cut-off (MR < 5) was selected, leaving 45 co-expression pairs (from a list of over 2000 gene pairs) that were highly similar in terms of co-expression and would therefore most likely be functionally related or members of the same pathway (Table 3.8). Correlation of the expression pattern between two example genes (*HSPH1* and *HSP90AA1*) are illustrated in Figure 3.4. The co-expression data was subsequently ordered by gene name in Excel, identifying a total of 64 genes (MR < 5), which were highly co-expressed with four upregulated and 60 downregulated genes.

Table 3.8: COXPRESdb, EdgeAnnotation results of the co-expression (MR < 5) between 196 biologically relevant genes (up- and downregulated) identified through BORG analysis.

Gene1	Entrez Gene ID	Gene2	Entrez Gene ID	Mutual Rank	Correlation	Conserved co-expression
HSPH1	10808	HSP90AA1	3320	1	0.59	Yes
HSPA5	3309	HSP90B1	7184	1	0.63	Yes
GBP1	2633	GBP2	2634	1	0.64	
DDX3X	1654	G3BP2	9908	1	0.68	
SMC3	9126	BCLAF1	9774	1	0.65	Yes
<i>HNRNPK</i>	3190	HNRNPU	3192	1.4	0.62	
ENO1	2023	PGK1	5230	1.4	0.71	Yes
ACTR2	10097	DDX3X	1654	1.4	0.67	
COPA	1314	DHX9	1660	1.4	0.67	
STIP1	10963	HSPA4	3308	1.4	0.66	Yes
LDHA	3939	PGK1	5230	1.7	0.63	Yes
STIP1	10963	HSP90AB1	3326	2	0.71	Yes
STAG2	10735	ZNF148	7707	2	0.54	
RPL6	6128	RPS6	6194	2	0.71	
NCL	4691	NOLC1	9221	2.2	0.58	
CHD4	1108	THRAP3	9967	2.5	0.6	
DCTN1	1639	TLN1	7094	2.5	0.55	
POLR2B	5431	UBA6	55236	2.5	0.53	
STAG2	10735	XIAP	331	2.5	0.5	
DDX21	9188	NOLC1	9221	2.8	0.6	
MEF2C	4208	TCF4	6925	2.8	0.37	Yes
DHX9	1660	EPRS	2058	2.8	0.63	
PDIA3	2923	HSPA5	3309	3	0.55	
DHX9	1660	BCLAF1	9774	3.2	0.65	Yes
EPRS	2058	VPS35	55737	3.2	0.59	
CLTC	1213	COPB2	9276	3.2	0.46	Yes
ANXA2	302	ANXA5	308	3.7	0.42	Yes
ZBTB33	10009	STAG2	10735	3.7	0.45	105
KLRD1	3824	PRF1	5551	3.7	0.64	Yes
TPR	7175	SMC3	9126	4	0.63	105
EIF4G1	1981	VCP	7415	4	0.52	
HSPA4	3308	HSPA9	3313	4.1	0.6	Yes
ANXA2	302	CAST	831	4.1	0.42	103
EIF4G1	1981	IQGAP1	8826	4.2	0.57	
ACTR2	10097	G3BP2	9908	4.2	0.63	
ATRX	546	SMC3	9126	4.2	0.64	
EZR	7430	BCLAF1	9774	4.5	0.55	
HSPH1	10808	DNAJA1	3301	4.6	0.48	Yes
STIP1	10963	ENO1	2023	4.6	0.66	105
DHX9	1660	VPS35	55737	4.8	0.59	
ETS1	2113	MSN	4478	4.9	0.39	
COPB1	1315	CTR9	9646	4.9	0.38	
DNAJA1	3301	HSP90AA1	3320	4.9	0.49	Yes
EEF1B2	1933	RPS3A	6189	4.9	0.49	168
SF3B2	1933	SSRP1	6749			
SF SB2	10992	SSKPI	0/49	4.9	0.55	

Correlation of Expression Pattern

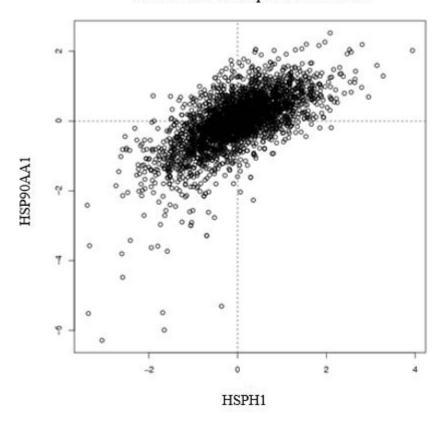


Figure 3.4: Example of gene co-expression correlation generated by COXPRESdb. Both x and y axes indicate relative gene expression values in base-2 logarithm against the averaged expression levels of each gene. The *HSPH1* relative gene expression on the x-axis is compared to *HSP90AA1* relative gene expression on the y-axis. Correlation of the expression pattern between these two genes indicate similar co-expression patterns suggesting genes are functionally related or likely members of the same pathway.

The 64 co-expressed genes, identified by the EdgeAnnotation function, were submitted to the NetworkDrawer function of COXPRESdb in order to draw a co-expressed gene network. Using the Entrez Gene IDs, all 64 genes were submitted, and the Graphviz display type option was selected. Ten co-expression networks were identified, one up- and nine downregulated. Figure 3.5 illustrates these co-expression networks based on the strength of co-expression between two genes through MR values. The strongest co-expressions are indicated by bold edges (MR < 5), followed by normal edges (MR < 30), whilst the weaker connections are illustrated by thin edges (MR \geq 30). The light-grey nodes in Figure 3.5 show the 64 query input genes, with the dark-grey nodes indicating additional co-expressed genes added by the NetworkDrawer. Orange edges indicate conserved co-expression between species based on NCBI HomoloGene and COXPRESdb data with red dotted edges representing protein-protein interactions based on the Human Protein Reference Database.

The network indicated KEGG pathways (obtained from KEGG database) through coloured dots in both query and additional nodes showing that seven genes (*HSP90AA1*, *HSP90AB1*, *XIAP*, *TPR*, *CTNNA1*, *ETS1* and *HSP90B1*) are involved in pathways identified in cancer (hsa05200) with another seven genes (*HSP90AA1*, *HSP90AB1*, *HSPA8*, *HSPA4*, *HSPA5*, *PDIA3* and *KLRD1*) implicated in antigen processing and presentation pathways (hsa04612). Other KEGG pathways of the coexpression network included ribosome (hsa03010), four genes (*RPS6*, *RPL6*, *RPL5* and *RPS3A*), glycolysis / gluconeogenesis (hsa00010), four genes (*ENO1*, *PGK1 LDHA* and *PGAM1*) and spliceosome (hsa03040), four genes (*SF3B2*, *HNRNPU*, *HNRNPK* and *HSPA8*) (Table 3.9).

3.7.1 Co-expressed upregulated gene sets at an MR value lower than five as identified by COXPRESdb

From the co-expression networks constructed by the NetworkDrawer tool of COXPRESdb, all four upregulated input query genes; *RPS6*, *RPL6*, *EEF1B2* and *RSP3A* (represented by light-grey nodes in Figure 3.5) co-expressed together along with one additional gene, *RPL5* (represented by dark-grey nodes in Figure 3.5) added by the NetworkDrawer (Figure 3.5). The co-expressed list of upregulated genes was selected for further gene expression analysis in tissues, using GTEx database (http://gtexportal.org).

3.7.2 Co-expressed downregulated gene sets at an MR value lower than five as identified by COXPRESdb

The remaining 60 genes that co-expressed with each other were downregulated genes in our dataset. Two genes (*TLN1* and *DCTN1*) did not show co-expression on the NetworkDrawer, leaving 58 genes from which co-expressions networks were drawn. A total of ten genes co-expressed only with one other gene (5 co-expression pathways), 12 genes co-expressed with only two or three other genes (3 co-expression pathways) and 36 genes co-expressed as part of a larger network. The network of 36 genes was selected for tissue specific gene expression analysis using GTEx (http://gtexportal.org) as such a network would most likely have a biological effect when dysregulated.

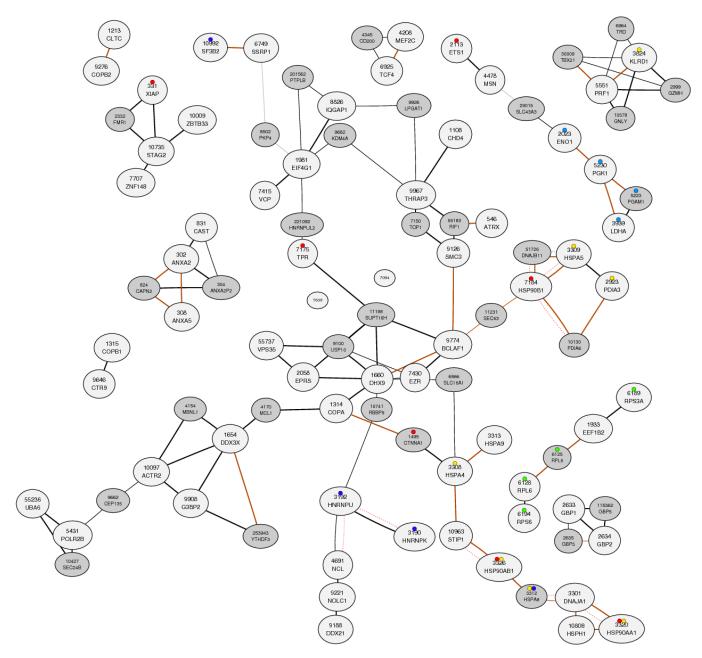


Figure 3.5: Co-expression network generated by the NetworkDrawer tool in COXPRESdb illustrates the co-expression of genes in terms of mutual rank (MR) values with the strength of co-expression shown as bold edges (MR < 5), normal (MR < 30) and weak (MR \ge 30). Orange edges indicate conserved co-expression (based on NCBI HomoloGene and COXPRESdb) with red dotted edges indicating protein-protein interactions (based on the Human Protein Reference Database). Light grey nodes show query genes whilst dark grey nodes indicate additional genes connected to the network and added by the NetworkDrawer. Coloured dots in nodes indicate KEGG pathways (See Table 3.9 below).

Table 3.9: KEGG pathways linked to NetworkDrawer co-expression map in Figure 3.5 indicates the top KEGG pathways linked to several genes in the co-expression network generated through COXPRESdb.

KEGG ID	Term	Number	KEGG
		of genes	map link
hsa05200	Pathways in cancer	7	•
hsa04612	Antigen processing and presentation	7	0
hsa03010	Ribosome	4	<u> </u>
hsa00010	Glycolysis / Gluconeogenesis	4	
hsa03040	Spliceosome	4	•

A subset of the most powerful candidate genes were selected for further investigation based on anxiety BORG and COXPRESdb co-expression analysis.

3.8 Tissue expression identification using the GTEx portal

To identify whether the co-expressed genes were also expressed in different brain tissues, the Genotype-Tissue Expression (GTEx) (http://gtexportal.org) portal was used. The database provides insight on healthy human gene expression patterns by reporting on Reads Per Kilobase of transcript per Million mapped reads (RPKM) expression values for several tissues.

The official HGNC gene symbols of the co-expression network of four upregulated and the large downregulated gene network of 36 genes, were individually searched for in the GTEx portal. The gene expression data for each gene was filtered by tissue, selecting 14 of the 53 tissues available in the database. Selected genes included all 13 brain tissues; amygdala, anterior cingulate cortex, caudate, cerebellar hemisphere, cerebellum, cortex, frontal cortex, hippocampus, hypothalamus, nucleus accumbens, putamen, spinal cord and substantia nigra as well as whole blood (which was selected to estimate the differences between expression levels for each gene).

The median RPKM values of the 14 tissues were reported for the four upregulated (Table 3.10) and 36 downregulated (Table 3.11) gene sets. Tissue expression of an additional downregulated gene, Myeloid Cell Leukemia 1 (*MCL1*), (gene not part of the input genes but an additional gene added by the NetworkDrawer) was also reported due to the gene being highly connected, co-expressing with several genes in the large downregulated network identified by COXPRESdb.

Of the upregulated gene set, all four genes were highly expressed within the brain tissues compared to whole blood tissue, with Eukaryotic Translation Elongation Factor 1 beta 2 (*EEF1B2*) showing the

lowest whole blood expression levels (median RPKM of 26.715) compared to the three other upregulated genes. Ribosomal Protein S6 (*RPS6*) brain expression was reported to be the highest within the amygdala, spinal cord and substantia nigra with a median RPKM of 232.195, 332.132 and 264.603 respectively (Table 3.10).

The downregulated gene set of 36 genes and the additional gene *MCL1*, were all expressed within brain tissues with two genes, IQ Motif Containing GTPase Activating Protein 1 (*IQGAP1*) and DEAD-Box Helicase 21 (*DDX21*), showing low brain expression median RPKM levels compared to whole blood tissue expression (Table 3.11).

The tissue expression analysis by GTEx aided in the selection of ten genes which are discussed within Chapter 4 as these genes were identified as potentially relevant links to anxiety disorder and by extension to PTSD based on multiple analyses. Selected genes included the four co-expressed, upregulated gene set: *RPS6*, *RPL6*, *RPS3A* and *EEF1B2*, as well as six highly connected, downregulated, co-expressed gene set: *EIF4G1*, *HSPA4*, *DHX9*, *BCLAF1*, *THRAP3* and *MCL1*.

Table 3.10: Tissue expression identification through GTEx portal consisting of RPKM median gene expression levels of healthy individuals from brain and whole blood tissue. Compares gene tissue expression of four upregulated genes identified by anxiety BORG and co-expressed analysis in order to identify DEG sets between PTSD patients and Trauma-exposed control individuals.

		RPKM median GTEx												
HGNC gene symbol	Amygdala (n=72)	Anterior cingulate cortex (n=84)	Caudate (Basal ganglia) (n=117)	Cerebellar Hemisphere (n=105)	Cerebellum (n=125)	Cortex (n=114)	Frontal cortex (n=108)	Hippocampus (n=93)	Hypothalamus (n=96)	Nucleus accumbens (basal ganglia) (n=113)	Putamen (Basal ganglia) (n=97)	Spinal cord (cervical c- 1) (n=71)	Substantia nigra (n=63)	Whole Blood (n=393)
RPL6	96.44	75.115	74.367	106.526	95.989	69.837	72.825	76.713	90.62	91.275	71.305	98.069	93.146	53.465
EEF1B2	87.668	64.826	72.861	70.741	66.411	61.966	64.594	79.619	88.035	98.321	73.197	111.582	108.078	26.715
RPS6	232.195	144.485	169.872	194.419	174.948	129.375	137.308	190.053	208.618	195.219	172.404	332.132	264.603	161.553
RPS3A	53.218	40.797	38.465	67.921	60.146	39.521	42.094	43.261	49.775	55.335	35.02	61.394	58.277	21.979

Table 3.11: Tissue expression identification through GTEx portal consisting of RPKM median gene expression levels of healthy individuals from brain and whole blood tissue. Compares gene tissue expression 37 downregulated genes identified by anxiety BORG and co-expressed analysis in order to identify DEG sets between PTSD patients and Trauma-exposed control individuals.

							RPKN	I median GTEx						
HGNC gene symbol	Amygdala (n=72)	Anterior cingulate cortex (n=84)	Caudate (Basal ganglia) (n=117)	Cerebellar Hemisphere (n=105)	Cerebellum (n=125)	Cortex (n=114)	Frontal cortex (n=108)	Hippocampus (n=93)	Hypothalamus (n=96)	Nucleus accumbens (basal ganglia) (n=113)	Putamen (Basal ganglia) (n=97)	Spinal cord (cervical c- 1) (n=71)	Substantia nigra (n=63)	Whole Blood (n=393)
SF3B2	28.996	30.233	36.974	52.21	51.629	35.293	33.663	29.681	32.354	36.589	32.877	30.288	30.874	36.511
SSRP1	16.417	18.301	19.485	36.86	36.888	25.22	23.044	17.723	21.355	20.527	16.647	17.083	17.023	11.127
VCP	22.492	27.123	24.764	39.261	37.118	34.039	35.842	24.386	34.074	28.049	21.76	32.027	28.297	29.578
EIF4G1	20.082	21.355	19.861	25.765	29.37	26.358	23.169	20.462	24.619	20.197	19.482	20.96	23.418	11.464
IQGAP1	6.411	4.021	7.169	4.562	5.003	5.26	4.506	8.444	6.035	5.122	6.068	3.013	9.685	53.302
CHD4	15.849	13.927	20.817	30.219	28.141	16.944	15.774	15.748	17.221	18.927	18.81	19.244	19.403	14.093
THRAP3	13.037	13.835	14.555	28.433	24.777	14.686	15.835	13.459	15.479	15.228	11.68	13.348	12.805	19.817
ATRX	3.83	4.594	4.111	9.412	8.405	4.441	5.31	3.906	4.605	4.43	3.359	3.579	3.445	1.604
SMC3	6.271	5.066	6.977	17.039	14.354	5.337	5.347	6.088	6.719	7.284	6.134	8.338	6.502	3.754
BCLAF1	8.925	9.918	10.421	24.933	21.482	10.564	12.28	9.458	12.076	11.222	8.939	10.916	9.211	6.733

HSP90B1	66.075	67.142	85.943	62.416	49.424	55.486	83.041	68.446	95.666	91.667	74.989	114.888	92.151	43.643
HSPA5	31.5	34.356	45.732	40.315	31.3	28.585	40.17	32.906	54.755	48.078	37.535	53.177	37.9	65.979
PDIA3	22.688	20.169	25.122	27.117	22.301	18.593	24.56	22.767	31.65	27.957	23.147	35.919	28.955	30.508
TPR	5.189	4.722	5.67	11.839	11.903	5.771	5.477	5.078	5.511	6.009	5.139	5.827	5.583	6.737
EPRS	9.294	10.457	10.815	19.389	17.152	12.45	12.85	9.45	11.817	12.2	9.457	13.272	11.027	4.697
VPS35	7.658	9.012	9.037	11.988	9.659	10.174	15.189	7.953	12.559	9.848	7.149	8.257	8.836	11.004
EZR	37.688	37.504	48.88	2.341	3.47	32.28	29.02	23.787	23.023	36.618	35.653	16.856	21.75	26.071
DHX9	12.883	13.701	16.209	31.739	25.669	14.38	16.048	13.032	15.367	16.299	13.108	15.398	13.16	11.584
COPA	20.645	24.118	25.9	44.022	38.161	29.363	33.315	23.282	28.244	26.606	20.71	32.581	26.418	27.485
DDX3X	15.667	16.77	17.892	28.217	25.781	19.413	20.018	16.166	18.599	17.469	14.312	21.114	17.664	26.222
ACTR2	30.416	38	32.891	41.084	28.742	32.935	53.94	30.703	32.868	34.76	28.278	37.41	31.701	58.475
G3BP2	11.611	17.041	12.299	32.166	21.043	15.694	27.216	11.825	19.686	16.948	9.82	15.527	12.8	6.335
POLR2B	8.149	10.124	10.526	28.063	23.228	12.727	14.037	8.934	10.915	10.151	8.685	8.943	8.627	8.728
UBA6	2.526	2.385	2.431	5.344	5.571	2.815	2.716	2.667	3.254	2.552	2.051	4.063	2.984	1.617
HNRNPU	29.032	26.944	31.437	58.641	49.86	27.055	30.134	28.524	32.037	34.625	27.444	33.509	29.337	24.807
HNRNPK	68.927	68.37	71.715	114.988	93.685	65.013	78.91	69.136	82.476	77.512	62.147	85.116	70.327	101.015
NCL	46.088	41.229	47.767	78.53	62.623	41.865	48.177	47.213	50.382	49.547	46.072	64.625	51.155	19.862
NOLC1	13.373	14.591	14.269	30.074	23.671	17.315	19.169	12.742	15.249	14.668	12.15	13.836	12.903	3.746
DDX21	4.101	3.596	4.188	5.058	4.615	3.673	4.078	4.17	4.829	3.988	3.599	6.568	4.97	6.181
HSPA4	12.793	14.425	13.527	18.092	15.985	17.777	20.137	13.333	18.892	14.601	11.676	14.283	14.661	6.94
HSPA9	39.174	48.373	47.578	47.38	43.318	52.102	58.929	39.081	52.466	45.466	40.151	42.288	47.538	10.085
STIP1	19.699	24.364	20.88	35.008	33.32	27.94	27.395	20.658	33.277	22.758	18.658	21.743	21.758	13.47
HSP90AB1	251.347	334.997	237.183	361.248	317.441	370.466	424.425	253.033	380.755	274.064	192.744	230.737	271.362	81.307
DNAJA1	44.743	56.126	45.368	42.001	36.407	57.429	71.892	44.8	64.983	54.326	36.831	52.551	51.506	26.796
HSPH1	29.042	42.323	51.26	11.762	12.411	44.567	60.519	31.269	53.736	64.658	39.278	18.057	20.762	7.814
HSP90AA1	214.781	263.531	265.575	252.02	218.885	266.62	318.246	255.736	366.024	291.035	228.153	279.263	308.185	60.379
MCL1	24.537	20.394	23.479	23.917	24.348	20.084	19.599	20.325	28.365	21.5	20.561	34.239	32.044	203.897

CHAPTER 4: DISCUSSION

The current hypothesis-generating study investigated the molecular mechanisms involved in PTSD on a whole-genome transcriptomic level by carrying out differentially expressed gene set analysis in a mixed ancestry South African population group. Gene expression data were generated through RNA-Seq, using whole blood samples isolated from participants with PTSD patients and trauma-exposed controls.

Through a series of analytical steps (Chapter 2: Section 2.8, 2.9, 2.10, 2.11) our investigation pursued the identification of several dysregulated co-expression networks in whole blood transcriptome of individuals diagnosed with PTSD. These networks consisted of genes with functions and phenotypes associated with anxiety and stress-related disorders such as PTSD, based on a knowledge driven approach using BORG. Biological evidences obtained for each gene which is directly or transitively linked to anxiety disorder and by extension PTSD included, but were not limited to; "behavioral fear response" (GO:0001662), "fear-induced aggressive behavior" (GO:0002122), "behavioral abnormality" (HP:0000708), "anxiety" (HP:0000739), "anxiety-related response" (MP:0001363), "abnormal cued conditioning behavior" (MP:0001454), "neurotrophic factor signaling pathway" (PW:0000571), "long-term depression" (PW:0000061) and "cortisol signaling pathway" (PW:0000569), all of which are key features of PTSD (see Table 2.2 for full list of GO, HPO, MPO and PO terms).

One such co-expression network consisted of four genes found to be significantly upregulated in anxiety and stress-related disorders (such as PTSD), all of which were involved in the biological process of "gene expression" (GO:0010467) (Table 3.3). These four upregulated genes were the ribosomal protein S6 gene (*RPS6*), the ribosomal protein L6 gene (*RPL6*), the ribosomal protein S3A gene (*RPS3A*) and the eukaryotic translation elongation factor 1 beta 2 gene (*EEF1B2*).

Additionally, we identified a large downregulated network comprising of 36 co-expressed genes that may be dysregulated in anxiety and stress-related disorders, including PTSD. We proceeded to focus on six highly inter-connected (genes co-expressing with several genes within the large co-expression network (Figure 3.5)), downregulated genes as dysregulation of these genes will most likely lead to a cascade of dysregulation in several genes connected within the network. These six genes included the eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4 gamma 1 gene (*EIF4G1*), the heat shock protein family A (Hsp70) member 4 gene (*HSPA4*), DEAH-box helicase 9 gene (*DHX9*), the B-cell lymphoma-2 associated transcription factor 1 gene (*BCLAF1*), thyroid hormone receptor associated protein 3 gene

(*THRAP3*) and the myeloid cell leukemia 1 gene (*MCL1*). *In silico* tissue expression analysis confirmed that all ten of these genes, consisting of four upregulated co-expression network genes and six, highly connected downregulated co-expressed genes, were all expressed within the brain.

4.1 Upregulated gene set predicted to be involved in anxiety and stress-related disorders, including PTSD

RPS6

The ribosomal protein S6 (RPS6) gene was one of the four highly co-expressed, significantly upregulated genes found within our group of female PTSD patients. This ribosomal gene encodes for the small 40S subunit of the human 80S ribosome (Biever, Valjent & Puighermanal, 2015). Compared to whole blood tissue expression levels, high levels of RPS6 expression are found within the spinal cord and substantia nigra. The highest expression levels, based on GTEx database, were found in the amygdala (Table 3.10), which plays a central role in fear response, threat detection and especially in fear conditioning (Davis, 1992). RPS6 was also implicated in the "Hypoxia-inducible factor 1 (HIF-1) signaling pathway (hsa04066)" (Table 3.5) and "BDNF signaling pathway" (WP2380) (Table 3.6). This is of interest as HIF-1 functions as a master regulator of oxygen homeostasis and is involved in major pathological processes such as cardiovascular disease, inflammation and cancer, which have been associated with the formation of reactive oxygen species (ROS) (Niecknig et al., 2012). Interestingly Zieker et al., (2007) identified the downregulation of both immune-related and ROS genes (TXR1, SOD1, IL-16, IL-18 and EDG1) in whole blood of PTSD individuals (Zieker et al., 2007). Also of note is that the BDNF gene has been investigated as a candidate gene implicated in PTSD (Table 1.2). Therefore, the dysregulation in *RPS6* expression interacts with multiple pathways previously implicated in PTSD.

In addition, a recent longitudinal PTSD risk and resilience study, conducted to create a predictive biomarker, indicated that *RPS6* was downregulated in peripheral blood cells amongst pre-deployed, male marines (who would later go on to develop PTSD) compared to trauma-exposed controls (Glatt *et al.*, 2013). *RPS6* was one of the 23 genes used as a gene-based diagnostic predictor of pre-deployed individuals who would later develop PTSD. The panel attained 85% accuracy in classifying those individuals in the training sample who would or would not go on to develop PTSD whilst an independent test cohort, of five cases and five comparison subjects, yielded a 70% accuracy. The current study indicates that *RPS6* was significantly upregulated in females diagnosed with PTSD compared to trauma-exposed controls. *This observation suggests an overcompensation mechanism where the downregulation of RPS6 may lead to an increased susceptibility for PTSD after trauma-*

exposure, and subsequent upregulation of RPS6 gene and the development of PTSD. RPS6 was not identified as a significantly DEG in a subsequent study comparing post-deployment male marines with PTSD relative to trauma-exposed controls (Tylee *et al.*, 2015). This variability needs additional investigation as sample size were similar for both Tylee *et al.*, (2015) and the present study. However, the present study only included females, which may account for the variability observed as it has been proposed that differences in rates of PTSD may be mediated, in part, by circulating estrogen levels (Maddox *et al.*, 2017).

Additionally, post-translational modification of the *RPS6* gene through phosphorylation has also been widely investigated within the neurosciences as this gene forms part of the mammalian target of rapamycin complex (mTOR) signalling activation and serves as marker for neuronal activity (Meyuhas, 2008, 2015; Mahoney et al., 2009). The mTOR signalling pathway, consists of two complexes including the mammalian target of rapamycin complex 1 (mTORC1) and mammalian target of rapamycin complex 2 (mTORC2) (reviewed by Laplante & Sabatini, 2009). Inhibition of mTORC1 is known to reduce protein synthesis, affecting translation by phosphorylating p70 S6 kinase polypeptide 1 (S6K1), which in turn, phosphorylates downstream targets such as RPS6 and eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4 beta (eIF4B) (Raught et al., 2004). Additionally, mTORC1dependent translation has been implicated in altered memory strength of auditory fear conditioning in mice (Huynh, Santini & Klann, 2014). The latter study demonstrated that mTORC1-dependent translation in the reconsolidation (memory retrieval) of fear memory required both eIF4F formation and S6K1 activation (Huynh, Santini & Klann, 2014). This is of interest to the present study, as it has been well documented that memory processes are impaired within PTSD individuals (Elzinga & Bremner, 2002; Layton & Krikorian, 2002; American Psychiatric Association, 2013). Moreover, mTORC1 has been linked to drug-seeking behaviour and inhibitory avoidance (Jobim et al., 2012; Lin et al., 2014) which is of interest as high co-morbidity exists between PTSD and illicit drug use (McCauley et al., 2012). Therefore, it could be postulated that the inhibition of mTORC1 (which could in part lead to the impairment of memory processes in PTSD individuals) affects the translation of S6K1 which in turn lead to the upregulation of RPS6 as seen in our PTSD subjects.

RPL6

Interestingly, the longitudinal PTSD risk and resilience study (Glatt *et al.*, 2013) in which *RPS6* was found to be downregulated in peripheral blood cells indicated that ribosomal protein L6 gene (*RPL6*) was also downregulated among pre-deployed, male marines (who had later developed PTSD post-deployment) compared to male trauma-exposed controls without PTSD (Glatt *et al.*, 2013). *RPL6* (encoding a protein component for the large 60S ribosomal subunit) was one of the 23 genes used in

the gene-based diagnostic predictor panel of pre-deployed individuals who would later develop PTSD. The *RPL6* gene, as with *RPS6*, was not identified in a subsequent study comparing post-deployment male marines with PTSD relative to trauma-exposed controls (Tylee *et al.*, 2015). This contrasts with our study where *RPL6* was found to be significantly upregulated among females with PTSD compared to female trauma-exposed controls. *This observation may suggest that the downregulation of RPL6* (as with RPS6) at baseline may lead to an increased susceptibility for PTSD leading to the subsequent upregulation of RPL6 after exposure to trauma and leading to the eventual development of PTSD. Therefore, it is evident that both RPS6 and RPL6 perform a similar function in gene regulation which may be dysregulated due to an overcompensation mechanism as mentioned above.

A recent study investigated the influence of anxiety- and depression-like states (through use of a chronic social defeat stress (CSDS) model) in male mice on ribosomal gene expression in brain regions using RNA-Seq (Smagin *et al.*, 2016). The study identified the upregulation of several differential expression ribosomal protein L genes, including the upregulation of *RPL6*, in the hypothalamus of mice following CSDS. Smagin *et al.*, (2016) hypothesised that this upregulation of ribosomal genes in the hypothalamus was most likely due to a feedback mechanism in response to CSDS and not a result of ribosomal gene dysfunction leading to development of anxiety- and depression-like states in mice (Smagin *et al.*, 2016).

RPS3A

The *RPS3A* gene encodes for the ribosomal protein S3A, a component of the 40S ribosomal subunit involved in gene expression (GO:0010467) (Table 3.3). This ribosomal coding protein has not yet been directly implicated in anxiety- and stress related disorders, however the RSP3A gene has been found to be significantly upregulated in the peripheral blood of heavy drinkers one hour after experiencing psychological stress (Beech *et al.*, 2014). Additionally, the *RPS3A* gene interacts with the Heat Shock Protein 90 Alpha Family Class A Member 1 (*HSP90AA1*) gene, a member of the cortisol signalling pathway (Stelzl *et al.*, 2005), a pathway which has been linked to PTSD (Chapter 1: Section 1.2.1). Notably, the gene expression levels of *HSP90AA1* were found to be significantly downregulated in our set of DEGs between our PTSD patients compared to trauma-exposed controls. Additionally, *RPS3A* is co-expressed with *RPS6* and *RPL6* (Figure 3.5), all ribosomal encoding genes which play an integral role in the translational mechanism. Therefore, the dysregulation of these ribosomal encoding genes may explain, to some extent, the differences seen in gene expression between PTSD patients and trauma-exposed controls. However, additional research is required to clarify the exact mechanism involved in the differential expression of *RPS3A* in PTSD individuals.

EEF1B2

The eukaryotic translation elongation factor 1 beta 2 gene encodes for a translation elongation factor involved in the transfer of aminoacylated tRNAs to the ribosome (von der Kammer *et al.*, 1991). According to the ontological results of the BORG analysis, *EEF1B2* direct, biochemical interaction with Dopamine Receptor D3 (*DRD3*) gene (Cho *et al.*, 2003), a member of the dopamine signalling pathway that has been mostly investigated within schizophrenia patients (Nunokawa *et al.*, 2010). Mouse knockout models of *DRD3* have also been associated with a decreased anxiety-related response phenotype as well as an increase in thigmotaxis which is the motion or orientation of an organism in response to a touch stimulus (Halberstadt & Geyer, 2009). This increase in thigmotaxis is of note as one of the core symptoms of PTSD is an exaggerated startle response (Grillon *et al.*, 1996).

EEF1B2 also interacts with Unc-51 Like Autophagy Activating Kinase 2 (ULK2), which, in gene increase in anxiety-related knockout mouse models. leads an response (http://www.informatics.jax.org/reference/J:103485). We did not find literature linking the EEF1B2 gene directly to PTSD; however, the EEF1B2 gene is involved in the transcriptional regulation of several genes, including genes DRD3, associated with an anxiety-related response, and ULK2 associated with increased in thigmotaxis. Thus, dysregulation of EEF1B2 may result in inefficient transcriptional regulation of these aforementioned genes, which are associated with responses (such as exaggerated startle response) often seen in PTSD patients.

Summary of upregulated genes predicted to be involved in anxiety and stress-related disorders, including PTSD

In whole blood, major components of ribosomes; the small ribosomal subunit that reads the RNA (Rps) and the large subunit that connects amino acids to form a polypeptide chain (Rpl), showed differential expression in our group of female PTSD patients. Finding a direct association between the upregulation of these ribosomal genes could facilitate our understanding of the cause and the consequence of the processes involved in PTSD. However, it is probable that a cascade of systemic changes at a whole blood level will lead to changes in the expression of genes involved in the development PTSD.

Co-expression analysis showed a strong co-expression of *RPS6*, *RPL6*, *RPS3A* and *EEF1B2* genes, which were highly upregulated in the present study. These genes are all involved in the translational process and thus involved within protein expression. We, therefore, hypothesise that these upregulated genes most likely represent a very specific fine tuning of the translational machinery in the response to trauma. This either predisposes to PTSD [refer to RPS6, RPL6 (Glatt et al., 2013),

EEF1B2], or is a response to PTSD [refer to RPL6 (Smagin et al., 2016)] once manifested. Furthermore, this may represent a predictive biosignature that can be tested in a further study [refer to RPS6, RPL6 (Glatt et al., 2013)].

4.2 Downregulated genes predicted to be involved in anxiety and stress-related disorders, including PTSD

EIF4G1

The Eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4 gamma 1 (*EIF4G1*) gene encodes for a component (eIF4G) of the eIF4F protein complex, which consists of three subunits, namely eIF4G, eIF4E (bind with 5'cap of mRNA) and eIF4A (Pelletier *et al.*, 2015). The eIF4F protein complex functions as a rate-limiting step in the initiation phase of protein synthesis, facilitating the recruitment of mRNA to the ribosome (reviewed by Hinnebusch & Lorsch, 2012) and is thus a member of the "translation initiation pathway" (PW:0000580).

Interestingly, *EIF4G1* has also been associated with the human phenotype of "sleep disturbance" (HP:0002360), providing a possible link to PTSD as this phenotype is a common symptom displayed within PTSD patients (American Psychiatric Association, 2013). Additionally, a recent study by Huynh *et al.*, (2014), investigated memory strength of auditory fear conditioning in mice which demonstrated that eIF4F formation, along with S6K1 activation (see Section 4.1 RPS6) were required for fear memory reconsolidation in mTORC1-dependent translation (Huynh, Santini & Klann, 2014). Other studies also demonstrated that the inhibition of mTORC1 blocks the consolidation (process of converting information from short-term memory into long-term memory) and reconsolidation of cued fear memory, but inhibition of eIF4E–eIF4G interactions blocks only consolidation (Hoeffer *et al.*, 2011; Mac Callum *et al.*, 2014). In the present study, the *EIF4G1* gene, which encodes a component of the eIF4G protein, was found to be significantly downregulated between our PTSD patients and trauma-exposed controls. *It is, therefore, hypothesised that dysregulation of the EIF4G1 gene might lead to the inhibition of the eIF4E–eIF4G interactions, possibly blocking the process of memory consolidation in individuals with PTSD.*

HSPA4

The heat shock protein family A (Hsp70) member 4 (HSPA4) gene encodes the heat shock 70 kDa protein 4, which is implicated in the "cortisol signalling pathway" (PW:0000569). HSPA4 was also identified by our BORG query and KEGG analysis to be a member of antigen processing and presentation pathway (Table 3.9). Our anxiety BORG analysis indicated interactions between HSPA4

and TNF receptor associated factor 6 (TRAF6), a member of the neurotrophic factor signalling pathway. Knockout studies of *TRAF6* associated the gene in immune system regulations such as the positive regulation of interleukin-2 and T cell cytokine production within mouse and rat models (Sun *et al.*, 2004). This is of note as T cells are postulated to have a neuroprotective function during conditions of injury, infection and in emotional or psychological stress (Miller, Maletic & Raison, 2009; Schwartz & Shechter, 2010).

The *HSPA4* gene furthermore interacts with RAF1 (Raf-1 Proto-Oncogene, Serine/Threonine Kinase) gene, which forms part of the neurotrophic factor signalling pathway and has a function in the long-term depression pathway (Yamamoto *et al.*, 2012). Both these pathway ontology terms were found to be overrepresented within our downregulated biologically relevant gene-set. Moreover, HSPA4 interacts with both Inhibitor of Kappa Light Polypeptide Gene Enhancer in B-Cells, Kinase Gamma (IKBKG) and CD40 which are involved in the positive regulation of type I interferon and interleukin-12 production respectively (McKee & Pearce, 2004). Other interactions include the PPP1CA gene and ESR1 gene, which are both members of the serotonin signalling pathway via receptors engaging in G alphas protein family.

Recently a study was conducted to investigate epigenetic mechanism of pregnant PTSD rats and the subsequent development of their offspring (Zhang et al., 2016). The study utilised a single prolonged stress (SPS) model to simulate PTSD in pregnant rats thereafter both the dysregulation of methylation and gene expression in the offspring of stress-induced rats were investigated. Interestingly, the gene expression analysis indicating that HSPA4 was one of the significantly downregulated genes in the offspring of stress-induced rats 30 days after birth (Zhang et al., 2016). Our study found similar results to that of Zhang et al., (2016), indicating that HSPA4 was significantly downregulated in PTSD patients compared to trauma-exposed controls. Therefore, we hypothesise that gene expression changes, such as the downregulation of HSPA4, could possibly be due to the stress-induced dysregulation of whole-genome methylation. The dysregulation at a genomic level subsequently contributed to the dysregulation of genes such as HSPA4.

DHX9

The DEAH-box helicase 9 (*DHX9*) is a transcription activator that encodes for a member of the DEAH-containing family of RNA helicases. The enzyme encoded by this gene is implicated in ATP-dependant unwinding of double stranded RNA complexes and therefore functions as a transcriptional regulator (reviewed by Jankowsky, 2011). The *DHX9* gene has a function in "ATP binding" (GO:0005524) (Table 3.4) and is also involved in "circadian rhythm" (GO:0007623). This is of interest as sleep disturbances are common among patients with PTSD (Pace-Schott *et al.*, 2015).

Moreover, sleep-related symptoms of PTSD are included in the DSM-5 (American Psychiatric Association, 2013). *Therefore, gene expression changes of DHX9 may alter circadian rhythms leading to sleep disturbances associated with PTSD.*

The *DHX9* gene is also a member of the "aldosterone signalling pathway" (PW:0000568) (Yang & Fuller, 2011) which is of interest as anxiety increases aldosterone levels (Hlavacova & Jezova, 2008). Gene ontology of abnormal T cell differentiation as well as abnormal embryogenesis/ development in mice has also been reported (Zhu *et al.*, 2012). This is significant as T cells are hypothesised to have a neuroprotective function during conditions such as infection, injury or psychological stress (Miller, Maletic & Raison, 2009; Schwartz & Shechter, 2010). *Therefore, the differential expression of DHX9 found in individuals with PTSD, in the present study, may, in part, lead to abnormal T cell differentiation which dysregulates neuroprotective functioning under extreme psychological stress (such as that which occurs in the experience of traumatic events).*

The *DHX9* gene is furthermore involved in positive regulation of type I interferon production (Li *et al.*, 2011). *DHX9* also interacts with RELA Proto-Oncogene, NFkB Subunit (RELA), involved in neurotrophic factor signalling pathway and involved in the positive regulation of type I interferon production (Liu *et al.*, 2003). The gene furthermore interacts with Jun Proto-Oncogene, AP-1 Transcription Factor Subunit (JUN) implicated in the neurotrophic factor signalling pathway which is also a role player in learning (Tischmeyer *et al.*, 1994) and BRCA1 involved in the positive regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor production (Singh *et al.*, 2013). The downregulation of this transcription activator is in line with previous gene expression studies reporting a reduction in expression of transcription activators in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of PTSD patients (Segman *et al.*, 2005; Neylan *et al.*, 2011).

BCLAF1

The B-cell lymphoma-2 associated transcription factor 1 (*BCLAF1*) gene encodes a transcriptional repressor that interacts with proteins of the B-cell lymphoma 2 (Bcl-2) family, which play a prominent role in apoptosis and the enhancement of cell survival in a variety of cells including lymphohematopoietic and neural cells (Kasof, Goyal & White, 1999). The overexpression of *BCLAF1* induces apoptosis, which in turn can be suppressed by co-expression of BCL2 proteins (Kasof, Goyal & White, 1999). Recent studies have implicated *BCLAF1* in processes of RNA metabolism (Bracken *et al.*, 2008; Sarras, Alizadeh Azami & McPherson, 2010) and T cell activation (McPherson *et al.*, 2009; Kong *et al.*, 2011). The *BCLAF1* gene is also implicated in carcinoma and knockout causes "decreased CD8-positive, alpha-beta T cell number" (MP:0008079) as well as "decreased T cell proliferation" (MP:0005095). As mentioned previously (see Section 4.2 *DHX9*) T

cells are hypothesized to have a neuroprotective function during conditions such as infection, injury or psychological stress (Miller, Maletic & Raison, 2009; Schwartz & Shechter, 2010). Thus, differential expression of BCLAF1 found in the present study may to some extent lead to abnormal T cell functioning during extreme psychological stress, leading to the development of PTSD. BCLAF1 is furthermore involved in the "regulation of DNA-templated transcription in response to stress" (GO:0043620) and has functions in DNA binding, poly(A) RNA binding and protein binding.

As mentioned previously, the *BCLAF1* gene interacts with the Bcl-2 family, including the *Bcl-2* gene which is involved in gene ontology of "behavioural fear response" within animal models (Einat, Yuan & Manji, 2005). The study by Einat *et al.*, (2005) was designed to explore behavioural models of psychiatric disorders in male mice through the targeted mutation of the *Bcl-2* gene (heterozygote mice). The results demonstrated an increase in anxiety-like behaviours in mice with reduced mitochondrial Bcl-2 levels compared to that of wild type mice. These results possibly indicate the critical role of *Bcl-2* in the aetiology of anxiety disorders. Additionally, *BCLAF1* interacts with tyrosine 3-monooxygenase/tryptophan 5-monooxygenase activation protein gamma (*YWHAG*), a member of a neurotrophic factor signalling pathway (Jin *et al.*, 2004) which was also a gene significantly downregulated within the present study and found to be biologically-relevant based on the anxiety BORG database.

THRAP3

The thyroid hormone receptor associated protein 3 (*THRAP3*) gene encodes the protein thyroid hormone receptor associated protein 3, also known as TRAP150 (Ito *et al.*, 1999). The protein is a subunit of the TRAP/Mediator complex, which is implicated in transcriptional regulation (Beli *et al.*, 2012) and an important role player in the pre-processing of mRNA as it forms part of a component of the spliceosome (Enrichment analysis identified several genes implicated in the spliceosome based on the KEGG pathway Table 3.5). Moreover, the protein encoded for by THRAP3 shares sequencing similarities with that of the BCLAF1 transcriptional repressor protein encoded for by the *BCLAF1* gene. Interestingly, both *THRAP3* and *BCLAF1* interact with the human gene *YWHAG*, which is a member of the neurotrophic factor signalling pathway found to be significantly downregulated within the present study and found to be biologically-relevant based on the anxiety BORG database. The THRAP3 protein acts as a co-activator which promotes transcriptional activation and binding to circadian target genes which positively regulates circadian rhythm (Lande-Diner *et al.*, 2013). These circadian clock proteins play an integral role in sleep. *It is hypothesised that the dysregulation of a co-activator protein, such as THRAP3, may lead to an impaired functioning of circadian rhythms*

(Lande-Diner et al., 2013). This in turn could induce sleep disturbances such as insomnia, a common symptom in patients with PTSD (American Psychiatric Association, 2013).

The *THRAP3* gene also has a function in thyroid hormone receptor binding (Ito *et al.*, 1991), bringing into question the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid (HPT) axis involvement in PTSD. The HPT axis is involved in homeostasis by regulating thyroid hormone levels within the blood. Trauma is known to trigger thyroid abnormalities; however, research on the relationship between the HPT axis and PTSD remains limited (Sherin & Nemeroff, 2011). Additionally, stress/cortisol influences the feedback loop of thyroid hormones (Walter *et al.*, 2012) however, this process involves complex endocrinology which requires further investigation in future PTSD studies.

MCL1

Although the myeloid cell leukemia 1 (*MCL1*) gene was not found to be significantly differentially expressed between PTSD patients and control groups, it is included in the discussion as it was found to be a highly connected gene within the large downregulated co-expressed network using COXPRESdb (Figure 3.5). The *MCL1* gene encodes for an anti-apoptotic protein and is a member of Bcl-2 family (Czabotar *et al.*, 2011). As mentioned previously (see Section 4.2 *BCLAF1*) the Bcl-2 family, plays a prominent role in supressing apoptosis and the enhancement of cell survival (Kasof, Goyal & White, 1999) in a variety of cells including lymphohematopoietic and neural cells (Maurer *et al.*, 2006).

Recently a PTSD study, employing a single-prolonged stress (SPS) method in rats, investigated apoptosis-related gene expression of Bcl-2 and Bcl2-associated X (Bax) in the mPFC. The results indicated that SPS stimulation increased the number of apoptotic neurons, up-regulated the expressions of Bcl-2 and Bax, and altered the Bcl-2/Bax ratio in the mPFC of PTSD rats (Li, Han & Shi, 2013). However, additional investigation is needed, including the dysregulation of *MCL1* in PTSD patients, as the role of apoptosis in the pathogenesis of PTSD is not yet certain (Li, Han & Shi, 2013).

Summary of downregulated genes predicted to be involved in anxiety and stress-related disorders, including PTSD

The six highly connected downregulated genes form part of a large co-expressed network. This is interesting in itself, as downregulation of the expression of such a large network is likely to have biological and hence biomedical effects. Several of the highly connected genes discussed, are implicated in transcriptional regulation (DHX9, BCLAF1 and THRAP3), which correlates to the findings of previous studies (Segman et al., 2005; Neylan et al., 2011), where an overall reduction of

transcriptional activators (which in turn regulates gene expression) was observed in the peripheral blood of psychologically distressed victims (*PF4*, *HIST1H2AC* and *SDPR*) (Neylan *et al.*, 2011). This general reduction of transcription activators in response to stress may, in part, explain the differences in gene expression signatures observed between our PTSD and trauma-exposed control subjects (Segman *et al.*, 2005).

Immune dysregulation has been found to result in vulnerability to PTSD via alterations in brain function (Lanius *et al.*, 2010). The brain is supported by the immune system with immune functioning playing an essential role in learning and memory under basal conditions, and supports optimal stress-coping responses (Molina-Holgado & Molina-Holgado, in press; Su, Zhang & Schluesener, 2010; Yirmiya & Goshen, 2011). Acute stress, in both humans and animals, results in enhanced cell-mediated immunity (Dhabhar & Mcewen, 1997), increased levels of proinflammatory cytokines and increased blood-brain barrier permeability (Škultétyová, Tokarev & Ježová, 1998). This could result in increased neuroinflammation, which, in turn, has been associated with disorders such as PTSD (reviewed by Zass *et al.*, 2017). Our results, are in line with previous findings of dysregulated expression profiles of immune-related genes in stress-related disorders, such as PTSD (Zieker *et al.*, 2007; Yehuda *et al.*, 2009; Neylan *et al.*, 2011; Glatt *et al.*, 2013; Breen *et al.*, 2015). This is of note, as two of the highly connected downregulated genes identified in this study (*DHX9* and *BCLAF1*) have an immune-related function.

Additionally, several of the downregulated genes (*EIF4G1*, *DHX9* and *THRAP3*) within the present study were previously found to be associated with sleep disturbances (Pace-Schott *et al.*, 2015) and circadian rhythms (Lande-Diner *et al.*, 2013). As mentioned previously, this is of interest to the present study, as sleep disturbances are common amongst PTSD patients (American Psychiatric Association, 2013). However, it is of note that both circadian rhythms and PTSD consist of complex gene networks and biological interactions (Landgraf, McCarthy & Welsh, 2014). Therefore, downregulation of *EIF4G1*, *DHX9* and *THRAP3* possibly explains only a minor part of the broad networks overlapping in PTSD and circadian rhythms.

4.3 Overall summary of up- and downregulated gene sets

In summary, differential gene expression analyses in the current study revealed the upregulation of genes involved in translational process of protein expression and the downregulation of genes involved in immune-related function, circadian rhythm and transcriptional regulation. These preliminary findings provide novel insight into the underlying genetic mechanism of PTSD in South African population. The upregulation of translational machinery identified within the whole blood of

PTSD patients (compared to trauma-exposed controls) occurs after exposure to trauma, and may lead to the eventual development of PTSD, or is the consequence of PTSD once it has already manifested.

Additionally, the general reduction in whole blood expression of transcriptional regulators may explain the differences in gene expression signatures observed between our PTSD patients and trauma-exposed control subjects. However, this reduction could possibly be due to the stress-induced dysregulation of whole-genome methylation, resulting in the dysregulation of gene transcripts related to transcriptional activation, intracellular signalling pathways and apoptosis. The current study, provides evidence supporting a blood transcriptomic response worth investigating in PTSD. It does however remain unclear whether the changes observed in the whole blood transcriptome are merely informative of the development of PTSD or whether these changes are also relevant to the pathogenesis of PTSD.

4.4 Limitations of study

The present study enabled the investigation of whole blood gene expression levels between PTSD patients and trauma-exposed controls, through use of the powerful next-generation sequencing technology, RNA-Seq. Our study encountered several limitations, including a cross-sectional design and a limited sample size consisting of 48 study participants. The sample size was in line with several other microarray gene expression studies including that of Glatt *et al.*, (2013) (N=25 eventual PTSD cases and N=25 trauma-exposed controls) and Tylee *et al.*, (2015) (N=25 PTSD patients vs. N=25 trauma-exposed controls). However, a recent RNA-Seq study used a larger sample size (N=47 PTSD patients vs. N=47 trauma-exposed controls) in order to investigate differential expression in patients with PTSD (Breen *et al.*, 2015). Nevertheless, these abovementioned studies did not take additional known risk factors for PTSD, such as family history, childhood exposure to trauma and pre-existing mental disorders into account. Although the present study excluded serious mental disorders, such as schizophrenia and bipolar disorders, major depressive disorder (MDD) given its high comorbidity with PTSD was not excluded provided that MDD was not the primary diagnosis. Five participants with PTSD in this study had comorbid MDD.

Another limitation of the study is the use of whole blood samples in a disease which is thought to be primarily a brain disorder. However, investigating gene expression levels within the brains of living human participants with PTSD is not currently possible. Post-mortem brains of PTSD patients could be investigated, however this will not be without its own challenges, including differential gene expression after death. Additionally, several studies have identified that peripheral blood gene expression signatures could be valuable in identifying mental disorder such as PTSD (Segman *et al.*,

2005; Zieker *et al.*, 2007; Yehuda *et al.*, 2009; Neylan *et al.*, 2011; Glatt *et al.*, 2013; Breen *et al.*, 2015; Tylee *et al.*, 2015). For these reasons, investigating blood biomarkers for brain disorders remains a challenging, yet practical and less invasive, approach.

A further limitation is that the RNA-Seq procedure generated short reads of 50bp, which was later shortened to 42bp after the removal of the RNA-Seq indexes. This limited the potential mapping accuracy of reads to the reference genome. However, it has been reported that at 50bp, only a small percentage (<0.01%) of reads will map to more than one location of the reference genome (Korpelainen *et al.*, 2014). Therefore, a 50bp read length should have been adequate for our preliminary differential expression study. Additionally, the present study utilised a sequencing depth of approximately 50 million paired end reads, enabling a greater accuracy in the quantification of upand down-regulated genes.

It is further important to note that this preliminary study only reported on data at a transcriptomic level, roughly explaining potential proteins expression associated with PTSD development. However, our results should be followed up on a proteomic level before conclusions based on protein levels can be made. Additionally, epigenetic mechanisms and other non-coding RNAs could have contributed to differential gene expression however, this was beyond the scope of the present study.

The validation of a subset of DEG through qPCR was not done within the present preliminary substudy as the sample size was relatively small. Results will be validated by use of qPCR if subsequent SHARED ROOTS transcriptomic sub-studies identify the same genes as in this preliminary study, as this would provide justification for the validation.

4.5 Future studies

Future work should include miRNA profiling, which may identify a more robust signature as miRNAs are evolutionarily conserved and involved in various intricate processes including the stress response (He *et al.*, 2007). Therefore, any miRNAs causing the downregulation of mRNAs will be upregulated themselves and would thus present potentially measurable blood-based biomarkers for PTSD. Additionally, RNA-Seq can be used to investigate the shared genetic factors between PTSD and other psychiatric disorders enabling the development of better diagnostic and treatment methods for PTSD patients.

We also recommended that future RNA-Seq studies (especially transcriptomic studies of the SHARED ROOTS project) utilise a longer read length (75bp-100bp), as this is essential for identifying possible splice variants which could provide additional insight into differential gene

expression (Wang *et al.*, 2009). Additionally, the differential expression of the transcriptional and translational machinery, identified within the present study, are most likely due to variations on a genomic level. Therefore, a need exists for the incorporation of larger sample sizes and multiple approaches, combining genomic, transcriptomic, epigenetic and neuroimaging data as is being done in the SHARED ROOTS project. These approaches will enable specific variant detection as well as allele-specific expression detection. Future transcriptomic work of the SHARED ROOTS project will focus on the differential gene expression of PTSD patients and trauma-exposed controls with metabolic syndrome in order to test for genes linked within this co-morbidity.

4.6 Conclusion

The current study was conducted as part of a larger interdisciplinary South African Medical Research Council (MRC) flagship project SHARED ROOTS. This preliminary investigation allowed for the identification of a set of DEGs between PTSD patients and trauma-exposed controls using the whole genome transcriptomic approach, RNA-Seq.

PTSD remains a complex, neuropsychiatric disorder underpinned by multi-factorial interactions. However, based on multiple sources of evidence, the present study highlights potential biological and biomedical roles of four co-expressed upregulated genes (*RPL6*, *RPS6*, *RPS3A* and *EEF1B2*) and six highly connected co-expressed downregulated genes (*DHX9*, *BCLAF1*, *THRAP3*, *EIF4G1*, *HSPA4* and *MCL1*), which were identified as potentially relevant gene candidates contributing to the pathology of PTSD. Additionally, the data provides supporting evidence of a blood transcriptomic response worth investigating in a future study.

These preliminary findings provide novel insight in underlying genetic expression of PTSD in South African population. However, the candidate genes identified within the present study do warrant further research to test the hypotheses generated.

APPENDIX I

Index labels used in pooled RNA sequencing data generated

Table I.1: Pooled RNA sequencing data identifying sequences of index labels. Tables indicates the pool number and unique index labels (with sequences) used for each of the sample.

Sample Name	Index 1	Index 2	Pool	Seq Index 1	Seq Index 2
SR148	701	502	1	ATTACTCG	ATAGAGGC
SR066	702	502	1	TCCGGAGA	ATAGAGGC
SR150	703	502	1	CGCTCATT	ATAGAGGC
SR146	704	502	1	GAGATTCC	ATAGAGGC
SR072	705	502	1	ATTCAGAA	ATAGAGGC
SR001	706	502	1	GAATTCGT	ATAGAGGC
SR186	707	502	1	CTGAAGCT	ATAGAGGC
SR230	708	502	1	TAATGCGC	ATAGAGGC
SR176	711	502	1	TCTCGCGC	ATAGAGGC
SR052	712	502	1	AGCGATAG	ATAGAGGC
SR077	701	503	2	ATTACTCG	CCTATCCT
SR135	702	503	2	TCCGGAGA	CCTATCCT
SR164	703	503	2	CGCTCATT	CCTATCCT
SR113	704	503	2	GAGATTCC	CCTATCCT
SR156	705	503	2	ATTCAGAA	CCTATCCT
SR187	706	503	2	GAATTCGT	CCTATCCT
SR105	707	503	2	CTGAAGCT	CCTATCCT
SR158	708	503	2	TAATGCGC	CCTATCCT
SR016	709	503	2	CGGCTATG	CCTATCCT
SR058	710	503	2	TCCGCGAA	CCTATCCT
SR190	711	503	3	TCTCGCGC	CCTATCCT
SR170	712	503	3	AGCGATAG	CCTATCCT
SR166	701	504	3	ATTACTCG	GGCTCTGA
SR065	702	504	3	TCCGGAGA	GGCTCTGA
SR015	703	504	3	CGCTCATT	GGCTCTGA
SR019	704	504	3	GAGATTCC	GGCTCTGA
SR096	705	504	3	ATTCAGAA	GGCTCTGA
SR132	706	504	3	GAATTCGT	GGCTCTGA
SR038	707	504	3	CTGAAGCT	GGCTCTGA
SR048	708	504	3	TAATGCGC	GGCTCTGA
SR214	709	504	4	CGGCTATG	GGCTCTGA
SR193	710	504	4	TCCGCGAA	GGCTCTGA
SR140	711	504	4	TCTCGCGC	GGCTCTGA
SR209	712	504	4	AGCGATAG	GGCTCTGA
SR075	701	505	4	ATTACTCG	AGGCGAAG
SR139	702	505	4	TCCGGAGA	AGGCGAAG
			_		

SR279	703	505	4	CGCTCATT	AGGCGAAG
SR177	704	505	4	GAGATTCC	AGGCGAAG
SR013	705	505	4	ATTCAGAA	AGGCGAAG
SR098	706	505	4	GAATTCGT	AGGCGAAG
SR055	709	505	5	CGGCTATG	AGGCGAAG
SR006	711	505	5	TCTCGCGC	AGGCGAAG
SR089	712	505	5	AGCGATAG	AGGCGAAG
SR082	701	506	5	ATTACTCG	TAATCTTA
SR109	702	506	5	TCCGGAGA	TAATCTTA
SR119	703	506	5	CGCTCATT	TAATCTTA
SR080	706	506	6	GAATTCGT	TAATCTTA
SR092	709	506	6	CGGCTATG	TAATCTTA

APPENDIX II

Biologically relevant differentially expressed gene as identified by anxiety BORG analyses

The current study of focused on the DEGs between PTSD vs. trauma-exposed control groups. Table I.1 depicts the DEG identified through DESEQ2 analysis which were found to be biologically relevant according to our anxiety BORG analyses. The negative fold changes imply that gene expression levels in the PTSD group is lower than that in the control group; positive fold changes imply that gene expression levels in the PTSD group is higher than that in the control group.

Table II.1: Biologically significant differentially expressed genes between PTSD patients and trauma-exposed controls (as identified by anxiety BORG analyses). The negative fold changes indicate that genes were downregulated whilst a positive fold change indicates upregulated genes in the PTSD group compared to the control group.

Gene	Name	log2 Fold-	p -
		Change	adjusted
CX3CR1	C-X3-C motif chemokine receptor 1	-0.517	0.008
ANXA5	annexin A5	-0.477	0.007
DPYSL2	dihydropyrimidinase like 2	-0.464	0.008
GBP1	guanylate binding protein 1	-0.438	0.020
ANXA3	annexin A3	-0.436	0.032
NCL	nucleolin	-0.423	0.008
PRF1	perforin 1	-0.411	0.033
IQGAP1	IQ motif containing GTPase activating protein 1	-0.410	0.023
HSPA9	heat shock protein family A (Hsp70) member 9	-0.409	0.007
IFI16	interferon gamma inducible protein 16	-0.409	0.015
ACSL4	acyl-CoA synthetase long-chain family member 4	-0.409	0.010
PDIA3	protein disulfide isomerase family A member 3	-0.408	0.007
OAT	ornithine aminotransferase	-0.407	0.022
PARP14	poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase family member 14	-0.406	0.025
LCP1	lymphocyte cytosolic protein 1	-0.404	0.015
PIK3AP1	phosphoinositide-3-kinase adaptor protein 1	-0.399	0.014
NOLC1	nucleolar and coiled-body phosphoprotein 1	-0.399	0.008
AHR	aryl hydrocarbon receptor	-0.393	0.014
PLSCR1	phospholipid scramblase 1	-0.393	0.041
EZR	ezrin	-0.392	0.014
HSP90B1	heat shock protein 90 beta family member 1	-0.390	0.008
TXNIP	thioredoxin interacting protein	-0.386	0.017
F2R	coagulation factor II thrombin receptor	-0.386	0.026
MSN	moesin	-0.385	0.018
ITGB1	integrin subunit beta 1	-0.374	0.019
CR1	complement component 3b/4b receptor 1 (Knops blood group)	-0.373	0.039
HSP90AB1	heat shock protein 90 alpha family class B member 1	-0.371	0.011

DEAD-box helicase 21	TLN1	talin 1	-0.369	0.045
F5				
VCL vinculin -0.367 0.031 IL18RAP interleukin 18 receptor accessory protein -0.361 0.023 SYT11 synaptotagmin 11 -0.361 0.023 CTR9 CTR9 homolog, Pafl/RNA polymerase II complex component -0.359 0.010 HSP90AAI heat shock protein family A (Hsp70) member 4 -0.357 0.008 HSP90AAI heat shock protein 90 alpha family class A member 1 -0.356 0.015 MEF2A myocyte enhancer factor 2A -0.355 0.008 MEF2A myocyte enhancer factor 2A -0.355 0.009 SIGLECI0 sialic acid binding Ig like lectin 10 -0.354 0.038 MARCKS myristylated alanine rich protein kinase C substrate -0.355 0.008 HSPAS heat shock protein family A (Hsp70) member 5 -0.351 0.022 TPR translocated promoter region, nuclear basket protein -0.351 0.015 CYBB cytochrome b-245 beta chain -0.350 0.037 HIF1A hypoxia inducible factor 1 alpha subunit -0.340 0.023 L				
ILIBRAP interleukin 18 receptor accessory protein -0.364 0.045				
SYT11 synaptotagmin 11 -0.361 0.023				
CTR9 CTR9 homolog, Paf1/RNA polymerase II complex component -0.359 0.010 HSPA4 heat shock protein family A (Hsp70) member 4 -0.357 0.008 HSP90AA1 heat shock protein family A (Hsp70) member 4 -0.356 0.015 MBF92 myocyte enhancer factor 2C -0.355 0.009 SIGLEC10 sialic acid binding Ig like lectin 10 -0.354 0.038 MARCKS myristoylated alanine rich protein kinase C substrate -0.353 0.048 HSPA5 beat shock protein family A (Hsp70) member 5 -0.351 0.022 TPR translocated promoter region, nuclear basket protein -0.351 0.022 TPR translocated promoter region, nuclear basket protein -0.351 0.012 CYBB cytochrome b-245 beta chain -0.349 0.023 KLRD1 killer cell lectin like receptor D1 -0.349 0.023 KLRD1 killer cell lectin like receptor D1 -0.345 0.008 TLR5 toll like receptor 5 -0.342 0.046 MFAP1 microfibrillar associated protein 1 -0.341 0.010 <td></td> <td>* * *</td> <td></td> <td></td>		* * *		
HSPA4	31111	• • •		
HSP90AA1 heat shock protein 90 alpha family class A member 1 -0.356 0.015 MEF2C myocyte enhancer factor 2C -0.355 0.018 MEF2A myocyte enhancer factor 2A -0.355 0.009 SIGLEC10 sialic acid binding Ig like lectin 10 -0.354 0.038 MARCKS myristoylated alanine rich protein kinase C substrate -0.353 0.048 MSPA5 heat shock protein family A (Hsp70) member 5 -0.351 0.022 TPR translocated promoter region, nuclear basket protein -0.351 0.015 CVBB cytochrome b-245 beta chain -0.350 0.037 HIF1A hypoxia inducible factor 1 alpha subunit -0.349 0.023 KILRD1 killer cell lectin like receptor D1 -0.345 0.046 CAST calpastatin -0.345 0.008 TLR5 toll like receptor 5 -0.342 0.046 MFAP1 microfibrillar associated protein 1 -0.341 0.010 RANBP2 RAN binding protein 2 -0.340 0.010 LRRK2 leucine rich repeat kinase 2 -0.339 0.045 TROVE2 TROVE domain family member 2 -0.339 0.010 EIF3A eukaryotic translation initiation factor 3 subunit A -0.338 0.014 GBP2 guanylate binding protein 2 -0.336 0.019 MBP11 WW domain binding protein 1 -0.336 0.008 ANXA2 annexin A2 -0.336 0.008 ANXA2 annexin A2 -0.336 0.008 ANXA2 annexin A6 -0.334 0.016 HTATSF1 HV-1 Tat specific factor 1 -0.331 0.039 DBD1 damage specific DNA binding protein 1 -0.331 0.017 HNRNPK heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein K -0.329 0.016 PPARP1 poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase 1 -0.327 0.020 COPB2 coatomer protein complex subunit beta 2 -0.326 0.015 PPPIR12A protein protein complex subunit beta 2 -0.326 0.015 PPPIR12A protein protein protein complex subunit beta 2 -0.320 0.016 PPPIR12A protein protein complex subunit beta 2 -0.320 0.016 PPPIR12A protein protein complex subunit beta 2 -0.320 0.016 PPPIR12A protein pr	CTR9	component	-0.339	0.010
MEF2A myocyte enhancer factor 2C -0.355 0.018 MEF2A myocyte enhancer factor 2A -0.355 0.009 SIGLEC10 sialic acid binding Ig like lectin 10 -0.354 0.038 MARCKS myristoylated alanine rich protein kinase C substrate -0.353 0.048 HSPA5 heat shock protein family A (Hsp70) member 5 -0.351 0.022 TPR translocated promoter region, nuclear basket protein -0.351 0.015 CYBB cytochrome b-245 beta chain -0.350 0.037 HIF1A hypoxia inducible factor 1 alpha subunit -0.349 0.023 KLRD1 killer cell lectin like receptor D1 -0.345 0.046 CAST calpastatin -0.345 0.008 TLR5 toll like receptor 5 -0.342 0.046 MFAP1 microfibrillar associated protein 1 -0.341 0.010 LRRK2 leucine rich repeat kinase 2 -0.339 0.010 LRRK2 leucine rich repeat kinase 2 -0.339 0.010 EIF3A eukaryotic translation initiation factor		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
MEF2A myocyte enhancer factor 2A -0.355 0.009 SIGLEC10 sialic acid binding Ig like lectin 10 -0.354 0.038 MARCKS myristoylated alanine rich protein kinase C substrate -0.351 0.048 HSPA5 heat shock protein family A (Hsp70) member 5 -0.351 0.022 TPR translocated promoter region, nuclear basket protein -0.351 0.015 CYBB cytochrome b-245 beta chain -0.350 0.037 HIF1A hypoxia inducible factor 1 alpha subunit -0.349 0.023 KLRD1 killer cell lectin like receptor D1 -0.345 0.046 CAST calpastatin -0.345 0.008 TLR5 toll like receptor 5 -0.342 0.046 MFAP1 microfibrillar associated protein 1 -0.341 0.010 RANBP2 RAN binding protein 2 -0.339 0.045 TROVE2 TROVE domain family member 2 -0.339 0.010 EIF3A eukaryotic translation initiation factor 3 subunit A -0.338 0.014 GBP2 guanylate binding pro				
SIGLEC10 sialic acid binding Ig like lectin 10 -0.354 0.038 MARCKS myristoylated alanine rich protein kinase C substrate -0.353 0.048 HSPA5 heat shock protein family A (Hsp70) member 5 -0.351 0.022 TPR translocated promoter region, nuclear basket protein -0.351 0.015 CVBB cytochrome b-245 beta chain -0.350 0.037 HIF1A hypoxia inducible factor I alpha subunit -0.349 0.023 KLRDI killer cell lectin like receptor DI -0.345 0.008 CAST calpastatin -0.345 0.008 TLR5 toll like receptor 5 -0.342 0.046 MFAPI microfibrillar associated protein I -0.341 0.010 RANBP2 RAN binding protein 2 -0.340 0.010 LRRK2 leucine rich repeat kinase 2 -0.339 0.045 TROVE2 TROVE domain family member 2 -0.339 0.045 CAST Calpastation initiation factor 3 subunit A -0.338 0.010 CAST CAS		- ·		
MARCKS myristoylated alanine rich protein kinase C substrate -0.353 0.048 HSPA5 heat shock protein family A (Hsp70) member 5 -0.351 0.022 TPR translocated promoter region, nuclear basket protein -0.351 0.015 CYBB cytochrome b-245 beta chain -0.350 0.037 HIF1A hypoxia inducible factor 1 alpha subunit -0.349 0.023 KLRD1 killer cell lectin like receptor D1 -0.345 0.046 CAST calpastatin -0.345 0.008 TLR5 toll like receptor 5 -0.342 0.046 MFAP1 microfibrillar associated protein 1 -0.341 0.010 RANBP2 RAN binding protein 2 -0.340 0.010 LRK2 leucine rich repeat kinase 2 -0.339 0.045 TROVE2 TROVE domain family member 2 -0.339 0.010 EIF3A eukaryotic translation initiation factor 3 subunit A -0.338 0.014 GBP2 guanylate binding protein 2 -0.337 0.022 SLK STE20 like kinase				
HSPA5		C C		
TPR translocated promoter region, nuclear basket protein -0.351 0.015 CYBB cytochrome b-245 beta chain -0.350 0.037 HIF1A hypoxia inducible factor 1 alpha subunit -0.349 0.023 KLRD1 killer cell lectin like receptor D1 -0.345 0.046 CAST calpastatin -0.345 0.008 TLR5 toll like receptor 5 -0.342 0.046 MFAP1 microfibrillar associated protein 1 -0.341 0.010 RANBP2 RAN binding protein 2 -0.340 0.010 LRK2 leucine rich repeat kinase 2 -0.339 0.045 TROVE TROVE domain family member 2 -0.339 0.010 LFRX2 euciar rich repeat kinase 2 -0.339 0.010 EIF3A eukaryotic translation initiation factor 3 subunit A -0.339 0.010 GBP2 guanylate binding protein 2 -0.339 0.014 GBP2 guanylate binding protein 1 -0.337 0.022 SLK STE20 like kinase -0.336 0.019		_ · · · ·		
CYBB cytochrome b-245 beta chain -0.350 0.037 HIF1A hypoxia inducible factor 1 alpha subunit -0.349 0.023 KLRD1 killer cell lectin like receptor D1 -0.345 0.046 CAST calpastatin -0.345 0.008 TLR5 toll like receptor 5 -0.342 0.046 MFAP1 microfibrillar associated protein 1 -0.341 0.010 RANBP2 RAN binding protein 2 -0.340 0.010 LRK2 leucine rich repeat kinase 2 -0.339 0.045 TROVE2 TROVE domain family member 2 -0.339 0.010 EIF3A eukaryotic translation initiation factor 3 subunit A -0.338 0.014 GBP2 guanylate binding protein 2 -0.336 0.019 SLK STE20 like kinase -0.336 0.019 WBP11 WW domain binding protein 11 -0.336 0.008 ANXA2 annexin A2 -0.336 0.032 POLR2B RNA polymerase II subunit B -0.331 0.016 HTATSF1				
HIF1A				
KLRD1 killer cell lectin like receptor D1 -0.345 0.046 CAST calpastatin -0.342 0.008 TLR5 toll like receptor 5 -0.342 0.046 MFAP1 microfibrillar associated protein 1 -0.341 0.010 RANBP2 RAN binding protein 2 -0.340 0.010 LRRK2 leucine rich repeat kinase 2 -0.339 0.045 TROVE2 TROVE domain family member 2 -0.339 0.010 EIF3A eukaryotic translation initiation factor 3 subunit A -0.338 0.014 GBP2 guanylate binding protein 2 -0.337 0.022 SLK STE20 like kinase -0.336 0.019 WBP11 WW domain binding protein 1 -0.336 0.008 ANXA2 annexin A2 -0.336 0.008 ANXA6 annexin A6 -0.334 0.016 HTATSF1 HIV-1 Tat specific factor 1 -0.332 0.023 NBN nibrin -0.322 0.023 DDB1 damage specific DNA binding protein 1	CYBB	•		0.037
CAST calpastatin -0.345 0.008 TLR5 toll like receptor 5 -0.342 0.046 MFAP1 microfibrillar associated protein 1 -0.341 0.010 RANBP2 RAN binding protein 2 -0.340 0.010 LRRK2 leucine rich repeat kinase 2 -0.339 0.045 TROVE2 TROVE domain family member 2 -0.339 0.010 EIF3A eukaryotic translation initiation factor 3 subunit A -0.338 0.014 GBP2 guanylate binding protein 2 -0.337 0.022 SLK STE20 like kinase -0.336 0.019 WBP11 WW domain binding protein 11 -0.336 0.008 ANXA2 annexin A2 -0.336 0.008 ANXA5 RNA polymerase II subunit B -0.335 0.008 ANXA6 annexin A6 -0.334 0.016 HTATSF1 HIV-1 Tat specific factor 1 -0.333 0.011 NBN nibrin -0.332 0.023 DDB1 damage specific DNA binding protein 1 <				
TLR5 toll like receptor 5 -0.342 0.046 MFAP1 microfibrillar associated protein 1 -0.341 0.010 RANBP2 RAN binding protein 2 -0.340 0.010 LRRK2 leucine rich repeat kinase 2 -0.339 0.045 TROVE2 TROVE domain family member 2 -0.339 0.010 EIF3A eukaryotic translation initiation factor 3 subunit A -0.338 0.014 GBP2 guanylate binding protein 2 -0.337 0.022 SLK STE20 like kinase -0.336 0.019 WBP11 WW domain binding protein 11 -0.336 0.008 ANXA2 annexin A2 -0.336 0.0032 POLR2B RNA polymerase II subunit B -0.335 0.008 ANXA6 annexin A6 -0.334 0.016 HTATSF1 HIV-1 Tat specific factor 1 -0.333 0.011 NBN nibrin -0.332 0.023 DDB1 damage specific DNA binding protein 1 -0.331 0.039 XRCC6 X-ray repair cross comp	KLRD1	i	-0.345	0.046
MFAP1 microfibrillar associated protein 1 -0.341 0.010 RANBP2 RAN binding protein 2 -0.340 0.010 LRRK2 leucine rich repeat kinase 2 -0.339 0.045 TROVE2 TROVE domain family member 2 -0.339 0.010 EIF3A eukaryotic translation initiation factor 3 subunit A -0.338 0.014 GBP2 guanylate binding protein 2 -0.337 0.022 SLK STE20 like kinase -0.336 0.019 WBP11 WW domain binding protein 11 -0.336 0.008 ANXA2 annexin A2 -0.336 0.0032 POLR2B RNA polymerase II subunit B -0.335 0.008 ANXA6 annexin A6 -0.334 0.016 HTATSF1 HIV-1 Tat specific factor 1 -0.332 0.023 DDB1 damage specific DNA binding protein 1 -0.331 0.011 NRNP heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein K -0.329 0.016 PRKAR1A protein kinase cAMP-dependent type I regulatory subunit alpha -0.327 0.020 <td>CAST</td> <td>calpastatin</td> <td>-0.345</td> <td>0.008</td>	CAST	calpastatin	-0.345	0.008
RANBP2 RAN binding protein 2 -0.340 0.010 LRRK2 leucine rich repeat kinase 2 -0.339 0.045 TROVE2 TROVE domain family member 2 -0.339 0.010 EIF3A eukaryotic translation initiation factor 3 subunit A -0.338 0.014 GBP2 guanylate binding protein 2 -0.337 0.022 SLK STE20 like kinase -0.336 0.019 WBP11 WW domain binding protein 11 -0.336 0.008 ANXA2 annexin A2 -0.336 0.0032 POLR2B RNA polymerase II subunit B -0.335 0.008 ANXA6 annexin A6 -0.334 0.016 HTATSF1 HIV-1 Tat specific factor 1 -0.333 0.011 NBN nibrin -0.332 0.023 DDB1 damage specific DNA binding protein 1 -0.331 0.039 XRCC6 X-ray repair cross complementing 6 -0.331 0.017 HNRNPK heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein K -0.329 0.016 PRKAR1A <td< td=""><td>TLR5</td><td>•</td><td>-0.342</td><td>0.046</td></td<>	TLR5	•	-0.342	0.046
LRRK2 leucine rich repeat kinase 2 -0.339 0.045 TROVE2 TROVE domain family member 2 -0.339 0.010 EIF3A eukaryotic translation initiation factor 3 subunit A -0.338 0.014 GBP2 guanylate binding protein 2 -0.337 0.022 SLK STE20 like kinase -0.336 0.019 WBP11 WW domain binding protein 11 -0.336 0.008 ANXA2 annexin A2 -0.336 0.032 POLR2B RNA polymerase II subunit B -0.335 0.008 ANXA6 annexin A6 -0.334 0.016 HTATSF1 HIV-1 Tat specific factor 1 -0.332 0.023 DDB1 damage specific DNA binding protein 1 -0.331 0.039 XRCC6 X-ray repair cross complementing 6 -0.331 0.017 HNRNPK heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein K -0.329 0.016 PRKAR1A protein kinase cAMP-dependent type I regulatory -0.328 0.026 COPB2 coatomer protein complex subunit beta 2 -0.326 0.015	MFAP1	<u> </u>		
TROVE2 TROVE domain family member 2 -0.339 0.010 EIF3A eukaryotic translation initiation factor 3 subunit A -0.338 0.014 GBP2 guanylate binding protein 2 -0.337 0.022 SLK STE20 like kinase -0.336 0.019 WBP11 WW domain binding protein 11 -0.336 0.008 ANXA2 annexin A2 -0.336 0.0032 POLR2B RNA polymerase II subunit B -0.335 0.008 ANXA6 annexin A6 -0.334 0.016 HTATSF1 HIV-1 Tat specific factor 1 -0.333 0.011 NBN nibrin -0.332 0.023 DDB1 damage specific DNA binding protein 1 -0.331 0.017 HNRNPK heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein K -0.329 0.016 PRKAR1A protein kinase cAMP-dependent type I regulatory -0.328 0.026 PRKAR1A poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase I -0.327 0.020 COPB2 coatomer protein complex subunit beta 2 -0.326 0.015	RANBP2	RAN binding protein 2	-0.340	0.010
EIF3A eukaryotic translation initiation factor 3 subunit A -0.338 0.014 GBP2 guanylate binding protein 2 -0.337 0.022 SLK STE20 like kinase -0.336 0.019 WBP11 WW domain binding protein 11 -0.336 0.008 ANXA2 annexin A2 -0.336 0.032 POLR2B RNA polymerase II subunit B -0.335 0.008 ANXA6 annexin A6 -0.334 0.016 HTATSF1 HIV-1 Tat specific factor 1 -0.333 0.011 NBN nibrin -0.332 0.023 DDB1 damage specific DNA binding protein 1 -0.331 0.019 HNRNPK heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein K -0.329 0.016 PRKAR1A protein kinase cAMP-dependent type I regulatory subunit alpha -0.328 0.026 PARP1 poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase 1 -0.327 0.020 COPB2 coatomer protein complex subunit beta 2 -0.326 0.015 ENO1 enolase 1 -0.322 0.023 <td< td=""><td>LRRK2</td><td>leucine rich repeat kinase 2</td><td>-0.339</td><td>0.045</td></td<>	LRRK2	leucine rich repeat kinase 2	-0.339	0.045
GBP2 guanylate binding protein 2 -0.337 0.022 SLK STE20 like kinase -0.336 0.019 WBP11 WW domain binding protein 11 -0.336 0.008 ANXA2 annexin A2 -0.336 0.032 POLR2B RNA polymerase II subunit B -0.335 0.008 ANXA6 annexin A6 -0.334 0.016 HTATSF1 HIV-1 Tat specific factor 1 -0.333 0.011 NBN nibrin -0.332 0.023 DDB1 damage specific DNA binding protein 1 -0.331 0.039 XRCC6 X-ray repair cross complementing 6 -0.331 0.017 HNRNPK heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein K -0.329 0.016 PRKAR1A protein kinase cAMP-dependent type I regulatory subunit alpha -0.328 0.026 PARP1 poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase 1 -0.327 0.020 COPB2 coatomer protein complex subunit beta 2 -0.326 0.015 ENO1 enolase 1 -0.322 0.023 SETD7	TROVE2	TROVE domain family member 2	-0.339	0.010
SLK STE20 like kinase -0.336 0.019 WBP11 WW domain binding protein 11 -0.336 0.008 ANXA2 annexin A2 -0.336 0.032 POLR2B RNA polymerase II subunit B -0.335 0.008 ANXA6 annexin A6 -0.334 0.016 HTATSF1 HIV-1 Tat specific factor 1 -0.333 0.011 NBN nibrin -0.332 0.023 DDB1 damage specific DNA binding protein 1 -0.331 0.039 XRCC6 X-ray repair cross complementing 6 -0.331 0.017 HNRNPK heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein K -0.329 0.016 PRKAR1A protein kinase cAMP-dependent type I regulatory -0.328 0.026 subunit alpha -0.327 0.020 COPB2 coatomer protein complex subunit beta 2 -0.326 0.015 ENO1 enolase 1 -0.322 0.023 SETD7 SET domain containing lysine methyltransferase 7 -0.321 0.010 CHD1 chromodomain helicase DNA	EIF3A	eukaryotic translation initiation factor 3 subunit A	-0.338	0.014
WBP11 WW domain binding protein 11 -0.336 0.008 ANXA2 annexin A2 -0.336 0.032 POLR2B RNA polymerase II subunit B -0.335 0.008 ANXA6 annexin A6 -0.334 0.016 HTATSF1 HIV-1 Tat specific factor 1 -0.333 0.011 NBN nibrin -0.332 0.023 DDB1 damage specific DNA binding protein 1 -0.331 0.039 XRCC6 X-ray repair cross complementing 6 -0.331 0.017 HNRNPK heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein K -0.329 0.016 PRKAR1A protein kinase cAMP-dependent type I regulatory -0.328 0.026 subunit alpha ro.322 0.028 0.026 PARP1 poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase 1 -0.327 0.020 COPB2 coatomer protein complex subunit beta 2 -0.326 0.015 ENO1 enolase 1 -0.322 0.023 SETD7 SET domain containing lysine methyltransferase 7 -0.321 0.010 CHD1	GBP2	guanylate binding protein 2	-0.337	0.022
ANXA2 annexin A2 -0.336 0.032 POLR2B RNA polymerase II subunit B -0.335 0.008 ANXA6 annexin A6 -0.334 0.016 HTATSF1 HIV-1 Tat specific factor 1 -0.333 0.011 NBN nibrin -0.332 0.023 DDB1 damage specific DNA binding protein 1 -0.331 0.039 XRCC6 X-ray repair cross complementing 6 -0.331 0.017 HNRNPK heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein K -0.329 0.016 PRKAR1A protein kinase cAMP-dependent type I regulatory subunit alpha -0.328 0.026 PARP1 poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase 1 -0.327 0.020 COPB2 coatomer protein complex subunit beta 2 -0.326 0.015 ENO1 enolase 1 -0.322 0.023 SETD7 SET domain containing lysine methyltransferase 7 -0.321 0.010 CHD1 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 1 -0.320 0.015 PPP1R12A protein phosphatase 1 regulatory subunit 12A -0.320	SLK	STE20 like kinase	-0.336	0.019
POLR2B RNA polymerase II subunit B -0.335 0.008 ANXA6 annexin A6 -0.334 0.016 HTATSF1 HIV-1 Tat specific factor 1 -0.333 0.011 NBN nibrin -0.332 0.023 DDB1 damage specific DNA binding protein 1 -0.331 0.039 XRCC6 X-ray repair cross complementing 6 -0.331 0.017 HNRNPK heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein K -0.329 0.016 PRKAR1A protein kinase cAMP-dependent type I regulatory -0.328 0.026 subunit alpha protein kinase cAMP-dependent type I regulatory -0.328 0.026 COPB2 coatomer protein complex subunit beta 2 -0.326 0.015 ENO1 enolase 1 -0.322 0.023 SETD7 SET domain containing lysine methyltransferase 7 -0.321 0.010 CHD1 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 1 -0.320 0.015 PPP1R12A protein phosphatase 1 regulatory subunit 12A -0.320 0.016 TCF4 transcription factor 4	WBP11	WW domain binding protein 11	-0.336	0.008
ANXA6 annexin A6 -0.334 0.016 HTATSF1 HIV-1 Tat specific factor 1 -0.333 0.011 NBN nibrin -0.332 0.023 DDB1 damage specific DNA binding protein 1 -0.331 0.039 XRCC6 X-ray repair cross complementing 6 -0.331 0.017 HNRNPK heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein K -0.329 0.016 PRKAR1A protein kinase cAMP-dependent type I regulatory subunit alpha -0.328 0.026 PARP1 poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase 1 -0.327 0.020 COPB2 coatomer protein complex subunit beta 2 -0.326 0.015 ENO1 enolase 1 -0.322 0.023 SET domain containing lysine methyltransferase 7 -0.321 0.010 CHD1 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 1 -0.320 0.015 PPP1R12A protein phosphatase 1 regulatory subunit 12A -0.320 0.016 TCF4 transcription factor 4 -0.319 0.028 CCR2 C-C motif chemokine receptor 2 -0.317 0.	ANXA2	annexin A2	-0.336	0.032
HTATSF1 HIV-1 Tat specific factor 1 -0.333 0.011 NBN nibrin -0.332 0.023 DDB1 damage specific DNA binding protein 1 -0.331 0.039 XRCC6 X-ray repair cross complementing 6 -0.331 0.017 HNRNPK heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein K -0.329 0.016 PRKAR1A protein kinase cAMP-dependent type I regulatory subunit alpha -0.328 0.026 PARP1 poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase 1 -0.327 0.020 COPB2 coatomer protein complex subunit beta 2 -0.326 0.015 ENO1 enolase 1 -0.322 0.023 SETD7 SET domain containing lysine methyltransferase 7 -0.321 0.010 CHD1 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 1 -0.320 0.015 PPP1R12A protein phosphatase 1 regulatory subunit 12A -0.320 0.016 TCF4 transcription factor 4 -0.319 0.028 CCR2 C-C motif chemokine receptor 2 -0.317 0.046 JAK1 Janus kinase 1	POLR2B	RNA polymerase II subunit B	-0.335	0.008
NBN nibrin -0.332 0.023 DDB1 damage specific DNA binding protein 1 -0.331 0.039 XRCC6 X-ray repair cross complementing 6 -0.331 0.017 HNRNPK heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein K -0.329 0.016 PRKAR1A protein kinase cAMP-dependent type I regulatory subunit alpha -0.328 0.026 PARP1 poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase 1 -0.327 0.020 COPB2 coatomer protein complex subunit beta 2 -0.326 0.015 ENO1 enolase 1 -0.322 0.023 SETD7 SET domain containing lysine methyltransferase 7 -0.321 0.010 CHD1 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 1 -0.320 0.015 PPP1R12A protein phosphatase 1 regulatory subunit 12A -0.320 0.016 TCF4 transcription factor 4 -0.319 0.028 CCR2 C-C motif chemokine receptor 2 -0.317 0.046 JAK1 Janus kinase 1 -0.316 0.016 EIF4G1 eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4 gam	ANXA6	annexin A6	-0.334	0.016
DDB1 damage specific DNA binding protein 1 -0.331 0.039 XRCC6 X-ray repair cross complementing 6 -0.331 0.017 HNRNPK heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein K -0.329 0.016 PRKAR1A protein kinase cAMP-dependent type I regulatory subunit alpha -0.328 0.026 PARP1 poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase 1 -0.327 0.020 COPB2 coatomer protein complex subunit beta 2 -0.326 0.015 ENO1 enolase 1 -0.322 0.023 SETD7 SET domain containing lysine methyltransferase 7 -0.321 0.010 CHD1 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 1 -0.320 0.015 PPP1R12A protein phosphatase 1 regulatory subunit 12A -0.320 0.016 TCF4 transcription factor 4 -0.319 0.028 CCR2 C-C motif chemokine receptor 2 -0.317 0.046 JAK1 Janus kinase 1 -0.316 0.016 EIF4G1 eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4 gamma 1 -0.316 0.036 STAG2	HTATSF1	HIV-1 Tat specific factor 1	-0.333	0.011
XRCC6 X-ray repair cross complementing 6 -0.331 0.017 HNRNPK heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein K -0.329 0.016 PRKAR1A protein kinase cAMP-dependent type I regulatory subunit alpha PARP1 poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase 1 -0.327 0.020 COPB2 coatomer protein complex subunit beta 2 -0.326 0.015 ENO1 enolase 1 -0.322 0.023 SETD7 SET domain containing lysine methyltransferase 7 -0.321 0.010 CHD1 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 1 -0.320 0.015 PPP1R12A protein phosphatase 1 regulatory subunit 12A -0.320 0.016 TCF4 transcription factor 4 -0.319 0.028 CCR2 C-C motif chemokine receptor 2 -0.317 0.046 JAK1 Janus kinase 1 -0.316 0.016 EIF4G1 eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4 gamma 1 -0.316 0.036 STAG2 stromal antigen 2 -0.312 0.024	NBN	nibrin		0.023
HNRNPKheterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein K protein kinase cAMP-dependent type I regulatory subunit alpha-0.328 -0.3280.026PARP1poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase 1 coatomer protein complex subunit beta 2 enolase 1 SET domain containing lysine methyltransferase 7 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 1 PPP1R12A-0.322 -0.320 -0.321 -0.3200.015 -0.015PPP1R12A CCR2protein phosphatase 1 regulatory subunit 12A CCR2 CCC motif chemokine receptor 2 JAK1 Janus kinase 1 EIF4G1 eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4 gamma 1 STAG2-0.316 -0.312 -0.3120.036 -0.024	DDB1		-0.331	0.039
PRKAR1A protein kinase cAMP-dependent type I regulatory subunit alpha PARP1 poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase 1 -0.327 0.020 COPB2 coatomer protein complex subunit beta 2 -0.326 0.015 ENO1 enolase 1 -0.322 0.023 SETD7 SET domain containing lysine methyltransferase 7 -0.321 0.010 CHD1 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 1 -0.320 0.015 PPP1R12A protein phosphatase 1 regulatory subunit 12A -0.320 0.016 TCF4 transcription factor 4 -0.319 0.028 CCR2 C-C motif chemokine receptor 2 -0.317 0.046 JAK1 Janus kinase 1 -0.316 0.016 EIF4G1 eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4 gamma 1 -0.316 0.036 STAG2 stromal antigen 2 -0.312 0.024	XRCC6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-0.331	0.017
PRRARTA subunit alpha -0.327 0.020 PARP1 poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase 1 -0.327 0.020 COPB2 coatomer protein complex subunit beta 2 -0.326 0.015 ENO1 enolase 1 -0.322 0.023 SETD7 SET domain containing lysine methyltransferase 7 -0.321 0.010 CHD1 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 1 -0.320 0.015 PPP1R12A protein phosphatase 1 regulatory subunit 12A -0.320 0.016 TCF4 transcription factor 4 -0.319 0.028 CCR2 C-C motif chemokine receptor 2 -0.317 0.046 JAK1 Janus kinase 1 -0.316 0.016 EIF4G1 eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4 gamma 1 -0.316 0.036 STAG2 stromal antigen 2 -0.312 0.024	HNRNPK		-0.329	0.016
COPB2 coatomer protein complex subunit beta 2 -0.326 0.015 ENO1 enolase 1 -0.322 0.023 SETD7 SET domain containing lysine methyltransferase 7 -0.321 0.010 CHD1 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 1 -0.320 0.015 PPP1R12A protein phosphatase 1 regulatory subunit 12A -0.320 0.016 TCF4 transcription factor 4 -0.319 0.028 CCR2 C-C motif chemokine receptor 2 -0.317 0.046 JAK1 Janus kinase 1 -0.316 0.016 EIF4G1 eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4 gamma 1 -0.316 0.036 STAG2 stromal antigen 2 -0.312 0.024	PRKAR1A		-0.328	0.026
COPB2 coatomer protein complex subunit beta 2 -0.326 0.015 ENO1 enolase 1 -0.322 0.023 SETD7 SET domain containing lysine methyltransferase 7 -0.321 0.010 CHD1 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 1 -0.320 0.015 PPP1R12A protein phosphatase 1 regulatory subunit 12A -0.320 0.016 TCF4 transcription factor 4 -0.319 0.028 CCR2 C-C motif chemokine receptor 2 -0.317 0.046 JAK1 Janus kinase 1 -0.316 0.016 EIF4G1 eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4 gamma 1 -0.316 0.036 STAG2 stromal antigen 2 -0.312 0.024	PARP1	•	-0.327	0.020
SETD7 SET domain containing lysine methyltransferase 7 -0.321 0.010 CHD1 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 1 -0.320 0.015 PPP1R12A protein phosphatase 1 regulatory subunit 12A -0.320 0.016 TCF4 transcription factor 4 -0.319 0.028 CCR2 C-C motif chemokine receptor 2 -0.317 0.046 JAK1 Janus kinase 1 -0.316 0.016 EIF4G1 eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4 gamma 1 -0.316 0.036 STAG2 stromal antigen 2 -0.312 0.024	COPB2	coatomer protein complex subunit beta 2	-0.326	0.015
CHD1 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 1 -0.320 0.015 PPP1R12A protein phosphatase 1 regulatory subunit 12A -0.320 0.016 TCF4 transcription factor 4 -0.319 0.028 CCR2 C-C motif chemokine receptor 2 -0.317 0.046 JAK1 Janus kinase 1 -0.316 0.016 EIF4G1 eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4 gamma 1 -0.316 0.036 STAG2 stromal antigen 2 -0.312 0.024	ENO1	enolase 1	-0.322	0.023
CHD1 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 1 -0.320 0.015 PPP1R12A protein phosphatase 1 regulatory subunit 12A -0.320 0.016 TCF4 transcription factor 4 -0.319 0.028 CCR2 C-C motif chemokine receptor 2 -0.317 0.046 JAK1 Janus kinase 1 -0.316 0.016 EIF4G1 eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4 gamma 1 -0.316 0.036 STAG2 stromal antigen 2 -0.312 0.024	SETD7	SET domain containing lysine methyltransferase 7	-0.321	0.010
PPP1R12A protein phosphatase 1 regulatory subunit 12A -0.320 0.016 TCF4 transcription factor 4 -0.319 0.028 CCR2 C-C motif chemokine receptor 2 -0.317 0.046 JAK1 Janus kinase 1 -0.316 0.016 EIF4G1 eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4 gamma 1 -0.316 0.036 STAG2 stromal antigen 2 -0.312 0.024	CHD1		-0.320	
TCF4 transcription factor 4 -0.319 0.028 CCR2 C-C motif chemokine receptor 2 -0.317 0.046 JAK1 Janus kinase 1 -0.316 0.016 EIF4G1 eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4 gamma 1 -0.316 0.036 STAG2 stromal antigen 2 -0.312 0.024		6 1		
CCR2C-C motif chemokine receptor 2-0.3170.046JAK1Janus kinase 1-0.3160.016EIF4G1eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4 gamma 1-0.3160.036STAG2stromal antigen 2-0.3120.024		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
JAK1 Janus kinase 1 -0.316 0.016 EIF4G1 eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4 gamma 1 -0.316 0.036 STAG2 stromal antigen 2 -0.312 0.024		•		
EIF4G1 eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4 gamma 1 -0.316 0.036 STAG2 stromal antigen 2 -0.312 0.024		*		
STAG2 stromal antigen 2 -0.312 0.024				
E		-		

		<u> </u>	
YWHAB	tyrosine 3-monooxygenase/tryptophan 5-	-0.310	0.012
	monooxygenase activation protein beta	0.200	0.014
HSPH1	heat shock protein family H (Hsp110) member 1	-0.309	0.014
SF3B2	splicing factor 3b subunit 2	-0.309	0.021
TES	testin LIM domain protein	-0.307	0.008
ICMT	isoprenylcysteine carboxyl methyltransferase	-0.306	0.016
TM9SF2	transmembrane 9 superfamily member 2	-0.306	0.034
VAV3	vav guanine nucleotide exchange factor 3	-0.306	0.011
THRAP3	thyroid hormone receptor associated protein 3	-0.306	0.028
GTF2A1	general transcription factor IIA subunit 1	-0.304	0.010
CANX	calnexin	-0.304	0.028
FYB	FYN binding protein	-0.301	0.016
REST	RE1 silencing transcription factor	-0.301	0.011
TOP2B	topoisomerase (DNA) II beta	-0.300	0.014
VPS35	VPS35 retromer complex component	-0.298	0.020
CHD4	chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 4	-0.298	0.032
PGK1	phosphoglycerate kinase 1	-0.298	0.024
GNB4	G protein subunit beta 4	-0.297	0.032
COPB1	coatomer protein complex subunit beta 1	-0.295	0.011
STAT3	signal transducer and activator of transcription 3	-0.295	0.043
RFC1	replication factor C subunit 1	-0.294	0.015
ATP6AP2	ATPase H+ transporting accessory protein 2	-0.292	0.043
IRF4	interferon regulatory factor 4	-0.292	0.033
LDHA	lactate dehydrogenase A	-0.292	0.019
XRCC5	X-ray repair cross complementing 5	-0.291	0.015
TSPYL1	TSPY like 1	-0.291	0.015
HIPK1	homeodomain interacting protein kinase 1	-0.291	0.038
SP4	Sp4 transcription factor	-0.291	0.014
PLEK	pleckstrin	-0.291	0.024
CPNE3	copine 3	-0.290	0.031
ATP2B4	ATPase plasma membrane Ca2+ transporting 4	-0.289	0.046
CLTC	clathrin heavy chain	-0.289	0.032
NCOA3	nuclear receptor coactivator 3	-0.288	0.012
DNAJA1	DnaJ heat shock protein family (Hsp40) member A1	-0.288	0.026
XRN2	5'-3' exoribonuclease 2	-0.288	0.021
EPRS	glutamyl-prolyl-tRNA synthetase	-0.285	0.023
SMC3	structural maintenance of chromosomes 3	-0.284	0.026
BHLHE40	basic helix-loop-helix family member e40	-0.282	0.047
ITGB7	integrin subunit beta 7	-0.282	0.042
PRPF40A	pre-mRNA processing factor 40 homolog A	-0.282	0.015
SEPT7	septin 7	-0.282	0.025
G3BP1	G3BP stress granule assembly factor 1	-0.282	0.018
RB1	RB transcriptional corepressor 1	-0.281	0.021
XIAP	X-linked inhibitor of apoptosis	-0.281	0.019
ADD3	adducin 3	-0.281	0.015
CALR	calreticulin	-0.279	0.043
ATP2B1	ATPase plasma membrane Ca2+ transporting 1	-0.279	0.032
ZNF148	zinc finger protein 148	-0.279	0.023
RBBP7	RB binding protein 7, chromatin remodeling factor	-0.279	0.016
COPA	coatomer protein complex subunit alpha	-0.278	0.026
ACTR2	ARP2 actin related protein 2 homolog	-0.278	0.036
CLINT1	clathrin interactor 1	-0.277	0.010
CLITTI	VIMILIII IIIVVIMVIVI I	0.211	0.010

PJA2				
RAB8B RAB8B, member RAS oncogene family -0.275 0.043 PRKAA1 protein kinase AMP-activated catalytic subunit alpha 1 -0.274 0.017 UBA6 ubiquitin like modifier activating enzyme 6 -0.272 0.020 DDX3X DEAD-box helicase 3, X-linked -0.272 0.036 GILUDI glutamate dehydrogenase 1 -0.271 0.027 VCP valosin containing protein -0.270 0.036 DEGS1 delta 4-desaturase, sphingolipid 1 -0.269 0.015 BCLAFI BCL2 associated transcription factor I -0.268 0.025 RPN2 ribophorin II -0.268 0.025 RPN2 ribophorin II -0.266 0.047 HSD17B4 hydroxysteroid 17-beta dehydrogenase 4 -0.265 0.015 IKZF3 IKAROS family zinc finger 3 -0.265 0.033 MC1A structural maintenance of chromosomes 1A -0.265 0.036 ETS1 ETS proto-oncogene 1, transcription factor -0.264 0.019 SSRP1 structure specific recognition protein 1				
PRKAAI				
UBA6 ubiquitin like modifier activating enzyme 6 -0.272 0.036 DDX3X DEAD-box helicase 3, X-linked -0.272 0.036 GIUDI glutamate dehydrogenase 1 -0.271 0.027 PRRC1 proline rich coiled-coil 1 -0.271 0.027 VCP valosin containing protein -0.270 0.036 BCLAFI delta 4-desaturase, sphingolipid 1 -0.268 0.015 BCLAFI BCL2 associated transcription factor 1 -0.268 0.025 RPN2 ribophorin II -0.266 0.047 HSD17B4 hydroxysteroid 17-beta dehydrogenase 4 -0.265 0.015 IKZF3 IKAROS family zinc finger 3 -0.265 0.015 IKZF3 IKAROS family zinc finger 3 -0.265 0.026 ETS1 ETS proto-oncogene 1, transcription factor -0.264 0.019 SSRP1 structural maintenance of chromosomes 1A -0.265 0.026 ETS1 ETS proto-oncogene 1, transcription factor -0.264 0.049 MCATS3 ARP3 actin related protein in 3 homolog				
DDX3X DEAD-box helicase 3, X-linked -0.272 0.036 GLUDI glutamate dehydrogenase 1 -0.271 0.027 PRRCI proline rich coiled-coil 1 -0.271 0.027 VCP valosin containing protein -0.269 0.015 BCLAST BCL2 associated transcription factor 1 -0.268 0.025 RPN2 ribophorin II -0.268 0.018 ZBTB33 zinc finger and BTB domain containing 33 -0.266 0.047 HSD17B4 hydroxysteroid 17-beta dehydrogenase 4 -0.265 0.015 IKZF3 IKAROS family zinc finger 3 -0.265 0.026 SMC1A structural maintenance of chromosomes 1A -0.265 0.026 ETS ETS proto-oncogene 1, transcription factor -0.264 0.019 SSRP1 structure specific recognition protein 1 -0.264 0.019 SSRP1 structure specific recognition protein 1 -0.264 0.026 BHX9 DEAH-box helicase 9 -0.263 0.014 SCAMP1 secretory carrier membrane protein 1 -0.2		•		
GLUD1 glutamate dehydrogenase -0.272 0.023 PRRC1 proline rich coiled-coil -0.271 0.027 VCP valosin containing protein -0.270 0.036 DEGS1 delta 4-desaturase, sphingolipid -0.269 0.015 BCLAF1 BCL2 associated transcription factor -0.268 0.025 RPN2 ribophorin II -0.268 0.018 ZBTB33 zinc finger and BTB domain containing 33 -0.266 0.047 HSD17B4 hydroxysteroid 17-beta dehydrogenase 4 -0.265 0.015 KZF3 IKAROS family zinc finger 3 -0.265 0.013 SMC1A structural maintenance of chromosomes 1A -0.265 0.026 ETS1 ETS proto-oncogene 1, transcription factor -0.264 0.019 SSRP1 structures specific recognition protein -0.264 0.043 ACTR3 ARP3 actin related protein 3 homolog -0.264 0.026 DHX9 DEAH-box helicase 9 -0.263 0.014 MTA2 metastasis associated 1 family member 2 -0.261 0.048 MTA2 metastasis associated 1 family member 2 -0.261 0.048 KIDINS220 kinase D-interacting substrate 220kDa -0.260 0.024 TMBIM6 transmembrane BAX inhibitor motif containing 6 -0.260 0.039 MAP3K1 mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase -0.259 0.041 MCM3 minichromosome maintenance complex component 3 -0.259 0.044 ATRX ATRX, chromatin remodeler -0.258 0.032 CHD8 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 8 -0.257 0.042 STK38L serine/threonine kinase 38 like -0.257 0.042 GNAI3 G protein subunit alpha i3 -0.257 0.046 GRAI3 G protein subunit alpha i3 -0.257 0.046 GRAI3 G protein subunit alpha i3 -0.257 0.046 GRAI3 G protein subunit alpha i3 -0.257 0.048 GRAI3 G protein subunit alpha i3 -0.257 0.049 GRAI3 G protein subunit alpha i3 -0.257 0.040 GRAI3 G protein subunit alpha i3 -0.257 0.040 GRAI3 G protein subunit alpha i3 -0.257 0.040 GRAI3 G protein subunit alpha i3 -0.257 0.041 GRAI3 G protein subunit alpha i3 -0.255 0.032 GABPA				
PRRCC proline rich coiled-coil 1 -0.271 0.027 VCP valosin containing protein -0.270 0.036 DEGS1 delta 4-desaturase, sphingolipid -0.269 0.015 BCLAF1 BCL2 associated transcription factor -0.268 0.025 RPN2 ribophorin -0.268 0.025 RPN2 ribophorin -0.268 0.018 -0.268 0.018 ZBTB33 zinc finger and BTB domain containing 33 -0.266 0.047 HSD17B4 hydroxysteroid 17-beta dehydrogenase 4 -0.265 0.015 IKZF3 IKAROS family zinc finger 3 -0.265 0.015 IKZF3 IKAROS family zinc finger 3 -0.265 0.026 ETS1 ETS proto-oncogene 1, transcription factor -0.264 0.019 SSRP1 structure specific recognition protein -0.264 0.043 ACTR3 ARP3 actin related protein 3 homolog -0.264 0.026 DHX9 DEAH-box helicase 9 -0.263 0.014 SCAMP1 Secretory carrier membrane protein -0.262 0.025 DCTN1 dynactin subunit -0.262 0.025 DCTN1 dynactin subunit -0.262 0.049 MAP3K1 mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase kinase -0.260 0.024 TMBIM6 transmembrane BAX inhibitor motif containing 6 -0.260 0.024 MAP3K1 mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase -0.259 0.041 MCM3 minichromosome maintenance complex component 3 -0.259 0.041 MCM3 minichromosome maintenance complex component 3 -0.259 0.044 ATRX ATRX, chromatin remodeler -0.258 0.032 UPF2 UPF2 regulator of nonsense transcripts homolog (yeast) -0.257 0.026 STK381 serine/threonine kinase 38 like -0.257 0.038 ACTB actin beta -0.257 0.038 ACTB actin beta -0.255 0.032 ILZRG interleukin 2 receptor subunit gamma -0.255 0.032 ILZRG interleukin 2 receptor subunit gamma -0.255 0.032 ILZRG interleukin 2 receptor subunit gamma -0.255 0.003 ILZRG interleukin 2 receptor subunit gamma -		,		
VCP valosin containing protein -0.270 0.036 DEGS1 delta 4-desaturase, sphingolipid 1 -0.269 0.015 BCLAFI BCL2 associated transcription factor 1 -0.268 0.025 RPN2 ribophorin II -0.268 0.018 ZBTB33 zinc finger and BTB domain containing 33 -0.265 0.047 HSD17B4 hydroxysteroid 17-beta dehydrogenase 4 -0.265 0.015 IKZF3 IKAROS family zinc finger 3 -0.265 0.003 SMC1A structural maintenance of chromosomes 1A -0.265 0.026 ETS1 ETS proto-oncogene 1, transcription factor -0.264 0.019 SSRP1 structures specific recognition protein 1 -0.264 0.043 ACTR3 ARP3 actin related protein 3 homolog -0.264 0.026 DHN9 DEAH-box helicase 9 -0.263 0.014 SCAMP1 secretory carrier membrane protein 1 -0.262 0.025 DCTN1 dynactin subunit 1 -0.262 0.025 MKIDINS220 kinase D-interacting substrate 220kDa		<u> </u>		
DEGS1 delta 4-desaturase, sphingolipid 1 -0.269 0.015 BCLAFI BCL2 associated transcription factor 1 -0.268 0.025 RPN2 ribophorin II -0.268 0.018 ZBTB33 zinc finger and BTB domain containing 33 -0.266 0.047 HSD1784 hydroxysteroid 17-beta dehydrogenase 4 -0.265 0.015 IKZF3 IKAROS family zinc finger 3 -0.265 0.023 SMC1A structural maintenance of chromosomes 1A -0.265 0.026 ETS1 ETS proto-oncogene 1, transcription factor -0.264 0.019 SSRP1 structure specific recognition protein 1 -0.264 0.026 DEX9 DEAH-box helicase 9 -0.263 0.014 SCAMP1 secretory carrier membrane protein 1 -0.262 0.025 DCTN1 dynactin subunit 1 -0.262 0.025 DCTN1 dynactin subunit 1 -0.262 0.025 MTA2 metastasis associated 1 family member 2 -0.261 0.048 KIDINS220 kinase D-interacting substrate 220kDa <t< td=""><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td></t<>		•		
BCLAF1 BCL2 associated transcription factor 1 -0.268 0.018 RPN2 ribophorin II -0.268 0.018 ZBTB33 zinc finger and BTB domain containing 33 -0.266 0.047 HSD17B4 hydroxysteroid 17-beta dehydrogenase 4 -0.265 0.015 IKZF3 IKAROS family zinc finger 3 -0.265 0.033 SMC1A structural maintenance of chromosomes 1A -0.265 0.026 ETS1 ETS proto-oncogene 1, transcription factor -0.264 0.019 SSRP1 structure specific recognition protein 1 -0.264 0.026 DEAH-box helicase 9 -0.263 0.014 SCAMP1 secretory carrier membrane protein 1 -0.262 0.025 DCTN1 dynactin subunit 1 -0.262 0.049 MTA2 metastasis associated 1 family member 2 -0.261 0.048 KIDINS220 kinase D-interacting substrate 220kDa -0.260 0.039 MAP3K1 mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase 1 -0.259 0.041 MCM3 minichromosome maintenance complex component				
RPN2		1 0 1		
ZBTB33				
HSD17B4		•		
IKZF3				
SMC1A structural maintenance of chromosomes 1A -0.265 0.026 ETS1 ETS proto-oncogene 1, transcription factor -0.264 0.019 SSRP1 structure specific recognition protein 1 -0.264 0.026 ACTR3 ARP3 actin related protein 3 homolog -0.264 0.026 DHX9 DEAH-box helicase 9 -0.263 0.014 SCAMP1 secretory carrier membrane protein 1 -0.262 0.025 DCTN1 dynactin subunit 1 -0.262 0.049 MTA2 metastasis associated 1 family member 2 -0.261 0.048 KIDINS220 kinase D-interacting substrate 220kDa -0.260 0.024 TMBIM6 transmembrane BAX inhibitor motif containing 6 -0.260 0.039 MAP3K1 mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase kinase 1 -0.259 0.041 MCM3 minichromosome maintenance complex component 3 -0.259 0.044 ATRX ATRX, chromatin remodeler -0.258 0.032 CHD8 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 8 -0.258 0.021 UP		• •		
ETS1 ETS proto-oncogene 1, transcription factor -0.264 0.019 SSRP1 structure specific recognition protein 1 -0.264 0.043 ACTR3 ARP3 actin related protein 3 homolog -0.264 0.026 DHX9 DEAH-box helicase 9 -0.263 0.014 SCAMP1 secretory carrier membrane protein 1 -0.262 0.025 DCTN1 dynactin subunit 1 -0.262 0.049 MTA2 metastasis associated 1 family member 2 -0.261 0.048 KIDINS220 kinase D-interacting substrate 220kDa -0.260 0.024 TMBIM6 transmembrane BAX inhibitor motif containing 6 -0.260 0.039 MAP3K1 mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase l -0.259 0.041 MCM3 mitorhomosome maintenance complex component 3 -0.259 0.041 MCM3 minichromosome maintenance complex component 3 -0.259 0.044 ATRX ATRX, chromatin remodeler -0.258 0.032 CHD8 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 8 -0.258 0.021 UPF2<				
SSRP1 structure specific recognition protein 1 -0.264 0.043 ACTR3 ARP3 actin related protein 3 homolog -0.264 0.026 DHX9 DEAH-box helicase 9 -0.263 0.014 SCAMP1 secretory carrier membrane protein 1 -0.262 0.025 DCTN1 dynactin subunit 1 -0.262 0.049 MTA2 metastasis associated 1 family member 2 -0.261 0.048 KIDINS220 kinase D-interacting substrate 220kDa -0.260 0.024 TMBIM6 transmembrane BAX inhibitor motif containing 6 -0.260 0.039 MAP3K1 mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase 1 -0.259 0.041 MCM3 minichromosome maintenance complex component 3 -0.259 0.044 ATRX ATRX, chromatin remodeler -0.258 0.032 CHD8 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 8 -0.258 0.021 UPF2 UPF2 regulator of nonsense transcripts homolog (yeast) -0.257 0.026 STK38L serine/threonine kinase 38 like -0.257 0.032 GNA13				
ACTR3 ARP3 actin related protein 3 homolog -0.264 0.026 DHX9 DEAH-box helicase 9 -0.263 0.014 SCAMP1 secretory carrier membrane protein 1 -0.262 0.025 DCTN1 dynactin subunit 1 -0.262 0.049 MTA2 metastasis associated I family member 2 -0.261 0.048 KIDINS220 kinase D-interacting substrate 220kDa -0.260 0.024 TMBIM6 transmembrane BAX inhibitor motif containing 6 -0.260 0.039 MAP3K1 mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase 1 -0.259 0.041 MCM3 minichromosome maintenance complex component 3 -0.259 0.044 ATRX ATRX, chromatin remodeler -0.258 0.032 CHD8 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 8 -0.258 0.021 UPF2 UPF2 regulator of nonsense transcripts homolog (yeast) -0.257 0.026 STK38L serine/threonine kinase 38 like -0.257 0.042 GNA13 G protein subunit alpha i3 -0.257 0.042 ACTB <				
DHX9 DEAH-box helicase 9 -0.263 0.014 SCAMP1 secretory carrier membrane protein 1 -0.262 0.025 DCTN1 dynactin subunit 1 -0.262 0.049 MTA2 metastasis associated 1 family member 2 -0.261 0.048 KIDINS220 kinase D-interacting substrate 220kDa -0.260 0.024 TMBIM6 transmembrane BAX inhibitor motif containing 6 -0.260 0.039 MAP3K1 mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase 1 -0.259 0.041 MCM3 minichromosome maintenance complex component 3 -0.259 0.041 MCM3 minichromosome maintenance complex component 3 -0.259 0.044 ATRX ATRX, chromatin remodeler -0.258 0.032 CHD8 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 8 -0.258 0.021 UPF2 UPF2 regulator of nonsense transcripts homolog (yeast) -0.257 0.026 STK38L serine/threonine kinase 38 like -0.257 0.042 GNA13 G protein subunit alpha i3 -0.257 0.048 ZEB2				
SCAMP1 secretory carrier membrane protein 1 -0.262 0.025 DCTN1 dynactin subunit 1 -0.262 0.049 MTA2 metastasis associated 1 family member 2 -0.261 0.048 KIDINS220 kinase D-interacting substrate 220kDa -0.260 0.024 TMBIM6 transmembrane BAX inhibitor motif containing 6 -0.260 0.039 MAP3K1 mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase 1 -0.259 0.041 MCM3 minichromosome maintenance complex component 3 -0.259 0.044 ATRX ATRX, chromatin remodeler -0.258 0.032 CHD8 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 8 -0.258 0.021 UPF2 UPF2 regulator of nonsense transcripts homolog (yeast) -0.257 0.026 STK38L serine/threonine kinase 38 like -0.257 0.042 GNA13 G protein subunit alpha i3 -0.257 0.038 ACTB actin beta -0.257 0.034 G3BP2 G3BP stress granule assembly factor 2 -0.256 0.032 HNRNPU het		<u> </u>		
DCTN1 dynactin subunit 1 -0.262 0.049 MTA2 metastasis associated 1 family member 2 -0.261 0.048 KIDINS220 kinase D-interacting substrate 220kDa -0.260 0.024 TMBIM6 transmembrane BAX inhibitor motif containing 6 -0.260 0.039 MAP3K1 mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase linase linase linase 1 -0.259 0.041 MCM3 minichromosome maintenance complex component 3 -0.259 0.044 ATRX ATRX, chromatin remodeler -0.258 0.032 CHD8 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 8 -0.258 0.021 UPF2 UPF2 regulator of nonsense transcripts homolog (yeast) -0.257 0.026 STK38L serine/threonine kinase 38 like -0.257 0.042 GNAI3 G protein subunit alpha i3 -0.257 0.042 ACTB actin beta -0.257 0.038 ACTB actin beta -0.257 0.034 ZBB2 zinc finger E-box binding homeobox 2 -0.257 0.034 G3BP stress granule assembly factor 2				
MTA2 metastasis associated 1 family member 2 -0.261 0.048 KIDINS220 kinase D-interacting substrate 220kDa -0.260 0.024 TMBIM6 transmembrane BAX inhibitor motif containing 6 -0.260 0.039 MAP3K1 mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase 1 -0.259 0.041 MCM3 minichromosome maintenance complex component 3 -0.259 0.044 ATRX ATRX, chromatin remodeler -0.258 0.032 CHD8 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 8 -0.258 0.021 UPF2 UPF2 regulator of nonsense transcripts homolog (yeast) -0.257 0.026 STK38L serine/threonine kinase 38 like -0.257 0.026 GNAI3 G protein subunit alpha i3 -0.257 0.038 ACTB actin beta -0.257 0.046 ZEB2 zinc finger E-box binding homeobox 2 -0.257 0.046 ZEB2 zinc finger E-box binding homeobox 2 -0.257 0.034 G3BP2 G3BP stress granule assembly factor 2 -0.256 0.031 HNRPU				
KIDINS220 kinase D-interacting substrate 220kDa		•		
TMBIM6 transmembrane BAX inhibitor motif containing 6 -0.260 0.039 MAP3K1 mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase 1 -0.259 0.041 MCM3 minichromosome maintenance complex component 3 -0.259 0.044 ATRX ATRX, chromatin remodeler -0.258 0.032 CHD8 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 8 -0.258 0.021 UPF2 UPF2 regulator of nonsense transcripts homolog (yeast) -0.257 0.026 STK38L serine/threonine kinase 38 like -0.257 0.042 GNAI3 G protein subunit alpha i3 -0.257 0.038 ACTB actin beta -0.257 0.046 ZEB2 zinc finger E-box binding homeobox 2 -0.257 0.034 G3BP2 G3BP stress granule assembly factor 2 -0.256 0.032 HNRNPU heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein U -0.256 0.011 STIP1 stress induced phosphoprotein 1 -0.255 0.032 IL.2RG interleukin 2 receptor subunit gamma -0.255 0.023 UBE2J1 ubiquitin conjugating enzyme E2 J1 -0.255 0.032 GABPA GA binding protein transcription factor alpha subunit -0.255 0.036 TyWHAG day asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase -0.255 0.023 NARS asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase -0.251 0.049 BAZ1B bromodomain adjacent to zinc finger domain 1B -0.251 0.049 BAZ1B bromodomain adjacent to zinc finger domain 1B -0.251 0.021 USP9X ubiquitin specific peptidase 9, X-linked -0.250 0.046 AASDHPPT		•		
MAP3K1 mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase 1 -0.259 0.041 MCM3 minichromosome maintenance complex component 3 -0.259 0.044 ATRX ATRX, chromatin remodeler -0.258 0.032 CHD8 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 8 -0.258 0.021 UPF2 UPF2 regulator of nonsense transcripts homolog (yeast) -0.257 0.026 STK38L serine/threonine kinase 38 like -0.257 0.042 GNAI3 G protein subunit alpha i3 -0.257 0.048 ACTB actin beta -0.257 0.046 ZEB2 zinc finger E-box binding homeobox 2 -0.257 0.034 G3BP2 G3BP stress granule assembly factor 2 -0.256 0.032 HNRNPU heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein U -0.256 0.011 STIP1 stress induced phosphoprotein 1 -0.255 0.032 IL2RG interleukin 2 receptor subunit gamma -0.255 0.023 UBE2J1 ubiquitin conjugating enzyme E2 J1 -0.255 0.043 GABPA GA binding protein transcription factor alpha subunit -0.255 0.036 TywhAG Tyrosine 3-monooxygenase/tryptophan 50.255 0.021 monooxygenase activation protein gamma DCAF7 DDB1 and CUL4 associated factor 7 -0.253 0.023 NARS asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase -0.255 0.042 TBL1XR1 transducin (beta)-like 1 X-linked receptor 1 -0.251 0.049 BAZ1B bromodomain adjacent to zinc finger domain 1B -0.251 0.021 USP9X ubiquitin specific peptidase 9, X-linked -0.250 0.045 VCPIP1 valosin containing protein interacting protein 1 -0.250 0.038 AASDHPPT aminoadjpate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase-				
MCM3 minichromosome maintenance complex component 3 -0.259 0.044 ATRX ATRX, chromatin remodeler -0.258 0.032 CHD8 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 8 -0.258 0.021 UPF2 UPF2 regulator of nonsense transcripts homolog (yeast) -0.257 0.026 STK38L serine/threonine kinase 38 like -0.257 0.042 GNAI3 G protein subunit alpha i3 -0.257 0.038 ACTB actin beta -0.257 0.046 ZEB2 zinc finger E-box binding homeobox 2 -0.257 0.034 G3BP2 G3BP stress granule assembly factor 2 -0.256 0.032 HNRNPU heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein U -0.256 0.011 STIP1 stress induced phosphoprotein 1 -0.255 0.032 IL2RG interleukin 2 receptor subunit gamma -0.255 0.023 UBE2J1 ubiquitin conjugating enzyme E2 J1 -0.255 0.043 GABPA GA binding protein transcription factor alpha subunit -0.255 0.036 YWHAG Tyrosine 3-monooxygenase/tryptophan 5- 0.255 0.021 monooxygenase activation protein gamma DCAF7 DDB1 and CUL4 associated factor 7 -0.253 0.023 NARS asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase -0.252 0.042 TBL1XR1 transducin (beta)-like 1 X-linked receptor 1 -0.251 0.049 BAZ1B bromodomain adjacent to zinc finger domain 1B -0.251 0.021 USP9X ubiquitin specific peptidase 9, X-linked -0.250 0.038 AASDHPPT aminoadipate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase0.250 0.046				
ATRX ATRX, chromatin remodeler CHD8 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 8 -0.258 0.021 UPF2 UPF2 regulator of nonsense transcripts homolog (yeast) STK38L serine/threonine kinase 38 like -0.257 0.042 GNAI3 G protein subunit alpha i3 -0.257 0.038 ACTB actin beta -0.257 0.046 ZEB2 zinc finger E-box binding homeobox 2 G3BP stress granule assembly factor 2 HNRNPU heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein U -0.256 UBE2J1 ubiquitin conjugating enzyme E2 J1 GABPA GA binding protein transcription factor alpha subunit yrosine 3-monooxygenase/tryptophan 5- monooxygenase activation protein gamma DCAF7 DDB1 and CUL4 associated factor 7 DDB1 bromodomain adjacent to zinc finger domain 1B DCSD1 USP9X Ubiquitin specific peptidase 9, X-linked DCSD0 0.045 VCPIP1 valosin containing protein interacting protein 1 DCSD0 0.046		-		
CHD8 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 8 -0.258 0.021 UPF2 UPF2 regulator of nonsense transcripts homolog (yeast) -0.257 0.026 STK38L serine/threonine kinase 38 like -0.257 0.042 GNAI3 G protein subunit alpha i3 -0.257 0.038 ACTB actin beta -0.257 0.046 ZEB2 zinc finger E-box binding homeobox 2 -0.257 0.034 G3BP2 G3BP stress granule assembly factor 2 -0.256 0.032 HNRNPU heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein U -0.256 0.011 STIP1 stress induced phosphoprotein 1 -0.255 0.032 IL2RG interleukin 2 receptor subunit gamma -0.255 0.023 UBE2J1 ubiquitin conjugating enzyme E2 J1 -0.255 0.043 GABPA GA binding protein transcription factor alpha subunit -0.255 0.036 YWHAG tyrosine 3-monooxygenase/tryptophan 50.255 0.021 monooxygenase activation protein gamma DCAF7 DDB1 and CUL4 associated factor 7 -0.253 0.023 NARS asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase -0.252 0.042 TBL1XR1 transducin (beta)-like 1 X-linked receptor 1 -0.251 0.049 BAZ1B bromodomain adjacent to zinc finger domain 1B -0.251 0.021 USP9X ubiquitin specific peptidase 9, X-linked -0.250 0.045 VCPIP1 valosin containing protein interacting protein 1 -0.250 0.038 aminoadipate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase0.250 0.046		<u> </u>		
UPF2 UPF2 regulator of nonsense transcripts homolog (yeast) -0.257 0.026 STK38L serine/threonine kinase 38 like -0.257 0.042 GNAI3 G protein subunit alpha i3 -0.257 0.038 ACTB actin beta -0.257 0.046 ZEB2 zinc finger E-box binding homeobox 2 -0.257 0.034 G3BP2 G3BP stress granule assembly factor 2 -0.256 0.032 HNRNPU heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein U -0.256 0.011 STIP1 stress induced phosphoprotein 1 -0.255 0.032 IL2RG interleukin 2 receptor subunit gamma -0.255 0.023 UBE2J1 ubiquitin conjugating enzyme E2 J1 -0.255 0.043 GABPA GA binding protein transcription factor alpha subunit -0.255 0.036 YWHAG tyrosine 3-monooxygenase/tryptophan 5- 0.255 0.021 monooxygenase activation protein gamma DCAF7 DDB1 and CUL4 associated factor 7 -0.253 0.023 NARS asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase -0.252 0.042 TBL1XR1 transducin (beta)-like 1 X-linked receptor 1 -0.251 0.049 BAZ1B bromodomain adjacent to zinc finger domain 1B -0.251 0.021 USP9X ubiquitin specific peptidase 9, X-linked -0.250 0.046 A SDHPPT UN998 valosin containing protein interacting protein 1 -0.250 0.038 aminoadipate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase0.250 0.046				
STK38L serine/threonine kinase 38 like -0.257 0.042 GNAI3 G protein subunit alpha i3 -0.257 0.038 ACTB actin beta -0.257 0.046 ZEB2 zinc finger E-box binding homeobox 2 -0.257 0.034 G3BP2 G3BP stress granule assembly factor 2 -0.256 0.032 HNRNPU heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein U -0.256 0.011 STIP1 stress induced phosphoprotein 1 -0.255 0.032 IL2RG interleukin 2 receptor subunit gamma -0.255 0.023 UBE2J1 ubiquitin conjugating enzyme E2 J1 -0.255 0.043 GABPA GA binding protein transcription factor alpha subunit -0.255 0.036 YWHAG tyrosine 3-monooxygenase/tryptophan 50.255 0.021 monooxygenase activation protein gamma DCAF7 DDB1 and CUL4 associated factor 7 -0.253 0.023 NARS asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase -0.252 0.042 TBL1XR1 transducin (beta)-like 1 X-linked receptor 1 -0.251 0.049 BAZ1B bromodomain adjacent to zinc finger domain 1B -0.251 0.021 USP9X ubiquitin specific peptidase 9, X-linked -0.250 0.045 VCPIP1 valosin containing protein interacting protein 1 -0.250 0.038 aminoadipate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase0.250 0.046				
GNAI3 G protein subunit alpha i3 -0.257 0.038 ACTB actin beta -0.257 0.046 ZEB2 zinc finger E-box binding homeobox 2 -0.257 0.034 G3BP2 G3BP stress granule assembly factor 2 -0.256 0.032 HNRNPU heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein U -0.256 0.011 STIP1 stress induced phosphoprotein 1 -0.255 0.032 IL2RG interleukin 2 receptor subunit gamma -0.255 0.023 UBE2J1 ubiquitin conjugating enzyme E2 J1 -0.255 0.043 GABPA GA binding protein transcription factor alpha subunit -0.255 0.036 YWHAG tyrosine 3-monooxygenase/tryptophan 50.255 0.021 monooxygenase activation protein gamma DCAF7 DDB1 and CUL4 associated factor 7 -0.253 0.023 NARS asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase -0.252 0.042 TBL1XR1 transducin (beta)-like 1 X-linked receptor 1 -0.251 0.049 BAZ1B bromodomain adjacent to zinc finger domain 1B -0.251 0.021 USP9X ubiquitin specific peptidase 9, X-linked -0.250 0.038 aminoadipate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase0.250 0.046				
ACTB actin beta -0.257 0.046 ZEB2 zinc finger E-box binding homeobox 2 -0.257 0.034 G3BP2 G3BP stress granule assembly factor 2 -0.256 0.032 HNRNPU heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein U -0.256 0.011 STIP1 stress induced phosphoprotein 1 -0.255 0.032 IL2RG interleukin 2 receptor subunit gamma -0.255 0.023 UBE2J1 ubiquitin conjugating enzyme E2 J1 -0.255 0.043 GABPA GA binding protein transcription factor alpha subunit -0.255 0.036 YWHAG tyrosine 3-monooxygenase/tryptophan 50.255 0.021 monooxygenase activation protein gamma DCAF7 DDB1 and CUL4 associated factor 7 -0.253 0.023 NARS asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase -0.252 0.042 TBL1XR1 transducin (beta)-like 1 X-linked receptor 1 -0.251 0.049 BAZ1B bromodomain adjacent to zinc finger domain 1B -0.251 0.021 USP9X ubiquitin specific peptidase 9, X-linked -0.250 0.045 VCPIP1 valosin containing protein interacting protein 1 -0.250 0.038 aminoadipate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase0.250 0.046				
ZEB2 zinc finger E-box binding homeobox 2 -0.257 0.034 G3BP2 G3BP stress granule assembly factor 2 -0.256 0.032 HNRNPU heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein U -0.256 0.011 STIP1 stress induced phosphoprotein 1 -0.255 0.032 IL2RG interleukin 2 receptor subunit gamma -0.255 0.023 UBE2J1 ubiquitin conjugating enzyme E2 J1 -0.255 0.043 GABPA GA binding protein transcription factor alpha subunit -0.255 0.036 YWHAG tyrosine 3-monooxygenase/tryptophan 50.255 0.021 monooxygenase activation protein gamma DCAF7 DDB1 and CUL4 associated factor 7 -0.253 0.023 NARS asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase -0.252 0.042 TBL1XR1 transducin (beta)-like 1 X-linked receptor 1 -0.251 0.049 BAZ1B bromodomain adjacent to zinc finger domain 1B -0.251 0.021 USP9X ubiquitin specific peptidase 9, X-linked -0.250 0.045 VCPIP1 valosin containing protein interacting protein 1 -0.250 0.038 aminoadipate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase0.250 0.046		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
G3BP2 G3BP stress granule assembly factor 2 -0.256 0.032 HNRNPU heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein U -0.256 0.011 STIP1 stress induced phosphoprotein 1 -0.255 0.032 IL2RG interleukin 2 receptor subunit gamma -0.255 0.023 UBE2J1 ubiquitin conjugating enzyme E2 J1 -0.255 0.043 GABPA GA binding protein transcription factor alpha subunit -0.255 0.036 TWHAG tyrosine 3-monooxygenase/tryptophan 50.255 0.021 monooxygenase activation protein gamma DCAF7 DDB1 and CUL4 associated factor 7 -0.253 0.023 NARS asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase -0.252 0.042 TBL1XR1 transducin (beta)-like 1 X-linked receptor 1 -0.251 0.049 BAZ1B bromodomain adjacent to zinc finger domain 1B -0.251 0.021 USP9X ubiquitin specific peptidase 9, X-linked -0.250 0.045 VCPIP1 valosin containing protein interacting protein 1 -0.250 0.038 aminoadipate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase0.250 0.046				
HNRNPU heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein U -0.256 0.011 STIP1 stress induced phosphoprotein 1 -0.255 0.032 IL2RG interleukin 2 receptor subunit gamma -0.255 0.023 UBE2J1 ubiquitin conjugating enzyme E2 J1 -0.255 0.043 GABPA GA binding protein transcription factor alpha subunit -0.255 0.036 YWHAG tyrosine 3-monooxygenase/tryptophan 50.255 0.021 monooxygenase activation protein gamma DCAF7 DDB1 and CUL4 associated factor 7 -0.253 0.023 NARS asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase -0.252 0.042 TBL1XR1 transducin (beta)-like 1 X-linked receptor 1 -0.251 0.049 BAZ1B bromodomain adjacent to zinc finger domain 1B -0.251 0.021 USP9X ubiquitin specific peptidase 9, X-linked -0.250 0.045 VCPIP1 valosin containing protein interacting protein 1 -0.250 0.038 aminoadipate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase0.250 0.046				
STIP1 stress induced phosphoprotein 1 -0.255 0.032 IL2RG interleukin 2 receptor subunit gamma -0.255 0.023 UBE2J1 ubiquitin conjugating enzyme E2 J1 -0.255 0.043 GABPA GA binding protein transcription factor alpha subunit -0.255 0.036 YWHAG tyrosine 3-monooxygenase/tryptophan 50.255 0.021 monooxygenase activation protein gamma DCAF7 DDB1 and CUL4 associated factor 7 -0.253 0.023 NARS asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase -0.252 0.042 TBL1XR1 transducin (beta)-like 1 X-linked receptor 1 -0.251 0.049 BAZ1B bromodomain adjacent to zinc finger domain 1B -0.251 0.021 USP9X ubiquitin specific peptidase 9, X-linked -0.250 0.045 VCPIP1 valosin containing protein interacting protein 1 -0.250 0.038 aminoadipate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase0.250 0.046				
IL2RG interleukin 2 receptor subunit gamma -0.255 0.023 UBE2J1 ubiquitin conjugating enzyme E2 J1 -0.255 0.043 GABPA GA binding protein transcription factor alpha subunit -0.255 0.036 YWHAG tyrosine 3-monooxygenase/tryptophan 50.255 0.021 monooxygenase activation protein gamma DCAF7 DDB1 and CUL4 associated factor 7 -0.253 0.023 NARS asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase -0.252 0.042 TBL1XR1 transducin (beta)-like 1 X-linked receptor 1 -0.251 0.049 BAZ1B bromodomain adjacent to zinc finger domain 1B -0.251 0.021 USP9X ubiquitin specific peptidase 9, X-linked -0.250 0.045 VCPIP1 valosin containing protein interacting protein 1 -0.250 0.038 A SDHPPT aminoadipate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase0.250 0.046		1		
UBE2J1 ubiquitin conjugating enzyme E2 J1 -0.255 0.043 GABPA GA binding protein transcription factor alpha subunit -0.255 0.036 YWHAG tyrosine 3-monooxygenase/tryptophan 50.255 0.021 monooxygenase activation protein gamma DCAF7 DDB1 and CUL4 associated factor 7 -0.253 0.023 NARS asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase -0.252 0.042 TBL1XR1 transducin (beta)-like 1 X-linked receptor 1 -0.251 0.049 BAZ1B bromodomain adjacent to zinc finger domain 1B -0.251 0.021 USP9X ubiquitin specific peptidase 9, X-linked -0.250 0.045 VCPIP1 valosin containing protein interacting protein 1 -0.250 0.038 AASDHPPT aminoadipate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase0.250 0.046				
GABPA GA binding protein transcription factor alpha subunit Tyrosine 3-monooxygenase/tryptophan 5- monooxygenase activation protein gamma DCAF7 DDB1 and CUL4 associated factor 7 -0.253 0.023 NARS asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase -0.252 0.042 TBL1XR1 transducin (beta)-like 1 X-linked receptor 1 -0.251 0.049 BAZ1B bromodomain adjacent to zinc finger domain 1B -0.251 0.021 USP9X ubiquitin specific peptidase 9, X-linked -0.250 0.045 VCPIP1 valosin containing protein interacting protein 1 -0.250 0.038 AASDHPPT aminoadipate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase0.250 0.046				
YWHAG tyrosine 3-monooxygenase/tryptophan 5-monooxygenase activation protein gamma DCAF7 DDB1 and CUL4 associated factor 7 -0.253 0.023 NARS asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase -0.252 0.042 TBL1XR1 transducin (beta)-like 1 X-linked receptor 1 -0.251 0.049 BAZ1B bromodomain adjacent to zinc finger domain 1B -0.251 0.021 USP9X ubiquitin specific peptidase 9, X-linked -0.250 0.045 VCPIP1 valosin containing protein interacting protein 1 -0.250 0.038 AASDHPPT aminoadipate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase0.250 0.046				
monooxygenase activation protein gamma DCAF7 DDB1 and CUL4 associated factor 7 -0.253 0.023 NARS asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase -0.252 0.042 TBL1XR1 transducin (beta)-like 1 X-linked receptor 1 -0.251 0.049 BAZ1B bromodomain adjacent to zinc finger domain 1B -0.251 0.021 USP9X ubiquitin specific peptidase 9, X-linked -0.250 0.045 VCPIP1 valosin containing protein interacting protein 1 -0.250 0.038 AASDHPPT aminoadipate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase0.250 0.046	GABPA			
monooxygenase activation protein gamma DCAF7 DDB1 and CUL4 associated factor 7 -0.253 0.023 NARS asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase -0.252 0.042 TBL1XR1 transducin (beta)-like 1 X-linked receptor 1 -0.251 0.049 BAZ1B bromodomain adjacent to zinc finger domain 1B -0.251 0.021 USP9X ubiquitin specific peptidase 9, X-linked -0.250 0.045 VCPIP1 valosin containing protein interacting protein 1 -0.250 0.038 AASDHPPT aminoadipate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase0.250 0.046	YWHAG	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-0.255	0.021
NARS asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase -0.252 0.042 TBL1XR1 transducin (beta)-like 1 X-linked receptor 1 -0.251 0.049 BAZ1B bromodomain adjacent to zinc finger domain 1B -0.251 0.021 USP9X ubiquitin specific peptidase 9, X-linked -0.250 0.045 VCPIP1 valosin containing protein interacting protein 1 -0.250 0.038 AASDHPPT aminoadipate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase0.250 0.046				
TBL1XR1 transducin (beta)-like 1 X-linked receptor 1 -0.251 0.049 BAZ1B bromodomain adjacent to zinc finger domain 1B -0.251 0.021 USP9X ubiquitin specific peptidase 9, X-linked -0.250 0.045 VCPIP1 valosin containing protein interacting protein 1 -0.250 0.038 AASDHPPT aminoadipate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase0.250 0.046				
BAZ1B bromodomain adjacent to zinc finger domain 1B -0.251 0.021 USP9X ubiquitin specific peptidase 9, X-linked -0.250 0.045 VCPIP1 valosin containing protein interacting protein 1 -0.250 0.038 AASDHPPT aminoadipate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase0.250 0.046				
USP9X ubiquitin specific peptidase 9, X-linked -0.250 0.045 VCPIP1 valosin containing protein interacting protein 1 -0.250 0.038 aminoadipate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase0.250 0.046				
VCPIP1 valosin containing protein interacting protein 1 -0.250 0.038 A A SDHPPT aminoadipate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase0.250 0.046				
aminoadipate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase0.250 0.046		1 1 1		
AANDHPPI	VCPIP1			
phosphopantetheinyl transferase	AASDHPPT		-0.250	0.046
		phosphopantetheinyl transferase		

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Afifi, T.O., Asmundson, G.J.G., Taylor, S. & Jang, K.L. 2010. The role of genes and environment on trauma exposure and posttraumatic stress disorder symptoms: A review of twin studies. *Clinical Psychology Review*. 30(1):101–112. DOI: 10.1016/j.cpr.2009.10.002.

Aguilera, G. 2012. The hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and the neuroendocrine response to stress. In *Handbook of Neuroendocrinology*. G. Fink, D.. Pfaff, & J.. Levine, Eds. New York, NY: Academic Press. 175–196.

Almli, L.M., Fani, N., Smith, A.K. & Ressler, K.J. 2014. Genetic approaches to understanding post-traumatic stress disorder. *International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology*. 17(2):355–370. DOI: 10.1017/S1461145713001090.

American Psychiatric Association. 2013. *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders*. 5th ed. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Publishing. Available: http://psygradaran.narod.ru/lib/clinical/DSM5.pdf [2016, March 31].

Amstadter, A.B., Nugent, N.R. & Koenen, K.C. 2009. Genetics of PTSD: Fear conditioning as a model for future research. *Psychiatric Annals*. 39(6):358–367. DOI: 10.3928/00485713-20090526-01.

Amstadter, A.B., Koenen, K.C., Ruggiero, K.J., Acierno, R., Galea, S., Kilpatrick, D.G. & Gelernter, J. 2009. Variant in RGS2 moderates posttraumatic stress symptoms following potentially traumatic event exposure. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders*. 23(3):369–373. DOI: 10.1016/j.janxdis.2008.12.005.

Amstadter, A.B., Aggen, S.H., Knudsen, G.P., Reichborn-Kjennerud, T. & Kendler, K.S. 2012. A population-based study of familial and individual-specific environmental contributions to traumatic event exposure and posttraumatic stress disorder symptoms in a Norwegian twin sample. *Twin Research and Human Genetics*. 15(5):656–662. DOI: 10.1017/thg.2012.43.

Ashley-Koch, A.E., Garrett, M.E., Gibson, J., Liu, Y., Dennis, M.F., Kimbrel, N.A., Veterans Affairs Mid-Atlantic Mental Illness Research, Education, and Clinical Center Workgroup, V.A.M.-A.M.I., Beckham, J.C., *et al.* 2015. Genome-wide association study of posttraumatic stress disorder in a cohort of Iraq-Afghanistan era veterans. *Journal of Affective Disorders*. 184:225–234. DOI: 10.1016/j.jad.2015.03.049.

Atwoli, L., Stein, D.J., Williams, D.R., Mclaughlin, K.A., Petukhova, M., Kessler, R.C. & Koenen,

K.C. 2013. Trauma and posttraumatic stress disorder in South Africa: analysis from the South African Stress and Health Study. *BioMed Central Psychiatry*. 13:182–194.

Bachmann, A.W., Sedgley, T.L., Jackson, R., Gibson, J.N., Young, R.M. & Torpy, D.J. 2005. Glucocorticoid receptor polymorphisms and post-traumatic stress disorder. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*. 30(3):297–306.

Bahcall, O.G. 2015. Human genetics: GTEx pilot quantifies eQTL variation across tissues and individuals. *Nature Reviews Genetics*. 16(7):375–375. DOI: 10.1038/nrg3969.

Baker, D.G., West, S.A., Nicholson, W.E., Ekhator, N.N., Kasckow, J.W., Hill, K.K., Bruce, A.B., Orth, D.N., *et al.* 1999. Serial CSF corticotropin-releasing hormone levels and adrenocortical activity in combat veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder: The development of posttraumatic stress disorder. *American Journal of Psychiatry*. 156:585–588.

Beech, R.D., Leffert, J.J., Lin, A., Hong, K.A., Hansen, J., Umlauf, S., Mane, S., Zhao, H., *et al.* 2014. Stress-related alcohol consumption in heavy drinkers correlates with expression of miR-10a, miR-21 and components of the TAR-RNA binding protein (TRBP)-associated complex. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res.* 38(11):2743–2753. DOI: 10.1111/acer.12549.

Beli, P., Lukashchuk, N., Wagner, S.A., Weinert, B.T., Olsen, J. V, Baskcomb, L., Mann, M., Jackson, S.P., *et al.* 2012. Proteomic investigations reveal a role for RNA processing factor THRAP3 in the DNA damage response. *Molecular Cell.* 46(2):212–225. DOI: 10.1016/j.molcel.2012.01.026.

Benjet, C., Bromet, E., Karam, E.G., Kessler, R.C., Mclaughlin, K.A., Ruscio, A.M., Shahly, V., Stein, D.J., *et al.* 2016. The epidemiology of traumatic event exposure worldwide: results from the World Mental Health Survey Consortium HHS Public Access. *Psychological Medicine*. 46(2):327–343. DOI: 10.1017/S0033291715001981.

Bernstein, D. & Flink, L. 1998. *Childhood trauma questionnaire: A retrospective self-report: Manual.* Harcourt Brace & Company.

Biever, A., Valjent, E. & Puighermanal, E. 2015. Ribosomal Protein S6 Phosphorylation in the Nervous System: From Regulation to Function. *Frontiers in Molecular Neuroscience*. 8(75):1–14. DOI: 10.3389/fnmol.2015.00075.

Binder, E.B., Bradley, R.G., Liu, W., Epstein, M.P., Deveau, T.C., Mercer, K.B., Tang, Y., Gillespie, C.F., *et al.* 2008. Association of FKBP5 polymorphisms and childhood abuse with risk of posttraumatic stress disorder symptoms in adults. *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 299(11):1291–1305.

Bracken, C.P., Wall, S.J., Barre, B., Panov, K.I., Ajuh, P.M. & Perkins, N.D. 2008. Regulation of Cyclin D1 RNA Stability by SNIP1. *Cancer Research*. 68(18):7621–7628. DOI: 10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-08-1217.

Breen, M.S., Maihofer, A.X., Glatt, S.J., Tylee, D.S., Chandler, S.D., Tsuang, M.T., Risbrough, V.B., Baker, D.G., *et al.* 2015. Gene networks specific for innate immunity define post-traumatic stress disorder. *Molecular Psychiatry*. 20(12):1538–1545. DOI: 10.1038/mp.2015.9.

Bremner, J., Krystal, J., Southwick, S. & Charney, D. 1996. Noradrenergic mechanisms in stress and anxiety: II. Clinical studies. *Synapse*. 23(1):39–51.

Bremner, J., Vythilingam, M., Vermetten, E. & Adil, J. 2003. Cortisol response to a cognitive stress challenge in posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) related to childhood abuse. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*. 28(6):733–750.

Bremner, J.., Elzinga, B. & Schmahl, C. 2007. Structural and functional plasticity of the human brain in posttraumatic stress disorder. *Progress in Brain Research*. 167:171–186.

Bremner, J.D., Licinio, J., Darnell, A., Krystal, J.H., Owens, M.J., Southwick, S.M., Nemeroff, C.B. & Charney, D.S. 1997. Elevated CSF corticotropin-releasing factor concentrations in posttraumatic stress disorder. *The American Journal of Psychiatry*. 154(5):624–629. DOI: 10.1176/ajp.154.5.624.

Bremner, J.D., Staib, L.H., Kaloupek, D., Southwick, S.M., Soufer, R. & Charney, D.S. 1999. Neural correlates of exposure to traumatic pictures and sound in Vietnam combat veterans with and without posttraumatic stress disorder: a positron emission tomography study. *Biological Psychiatry*. 45(7):806–816.

Breslau, N. 2009. Trauma and mental health in US inner-city populations. *General Hospital Psychiatry*. 31(6):501–512. DOI: 10.1016/j.genhosppsych.2009.07.001.

Britton, J.C., Phan, K.L., Taylor, S.F., Fig, L.M. & Liberzon, I. 2005. Corticolimbic blood flow in posttraumatic stress disorder during script-driven imagery. *Biological Psychiatry*. 57:832–840. DOI: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2004.12.025.

Broekman, B.F., Olff, M. & Boer, F. 2007. The genetic background to PTSD. *Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews*. 31(3):348–362. DOI: 10.1016/j.neubiorev.2006.10.001.

Mac Callum, P.E., Hebert, M., Adamec, R.E. & Blundell, J. 2014. Systemic inhibition of mTOR kinase via rapamycin disrupts consolidation and reconsolidation of auditory fear memory. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory*. 112:176–185. DOI: 10.1016/j.nlm.2013.08.014.

Cao, C., Wang, L., Wang, R., Dong, C., Qing, Y., Zhang, X. & Zhang, J. 2013. Stathmin genotype is associated with reexperiencing symptoms of posttraumatic stress disorder in Chinese earthquake survivors. *Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacacology and Biological Psychiatry*. 44:296–300.

Carrion, V., Weems, C., Eliez, S., Patwardhan, A., Brown, W., Ray, R.. & Reiss, A. 2001. Attenuation of frontal asymmetry in pediatric posttraumatic stress disorder. *Biological Psychiatry*. 50(12):943–951.

Chang, S.C., Koenen, K.C., Galea, S., Aiello, A.E., Soliven, R., Wildman, D.E., Uddin, M., Psychiatric, A.A., *et al.* 2012. Molecular variation at the SLC6A3 locus predicts lifetime risk of PTSD in the Detroit neighborhood health study. *PLoS ONE*. 7(6):e39184. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0039184.

Charney, D.S., Deutch, A.Y., Southwick, S.M. & Krystal, J.H. 1995. *Neural circuits and mechanisms of post-traumatic stress disorder*. XXI ed. M. Friedman, D. Charney, & A. Deutch, Eds. Philadelphia, PA, US: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins Publishers.

Cho, D.I., Oak, M.H., Yang, H.J., Choi, H.K., Janssen, G.M. & Kim, K.-M. 2003. Direct and biochemical interaction between dopamine D3 receptor and elongation factor-1Bβγ. *Life Sciences*. 73(23):2991–3004. DOI: 10.1016/S0024-3205(03)00707-0.

Comings, D.E., Comings, B.G., Muhleman, D., Dietz, G., Shahbahrami, B., Tast, D., Knell, E., Kocsis, P., *et al.* 1991. The dopamine D2 receptor locus as a modifying gene in neuropsychiatric disorders. *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 266(13):1793–1800.

Comings, D.E., Muhleman, D. & Gysin, R. 1996. Dopamine D 2 receptor (DRD2) gene and susceptibility to posttraumatic stress disorder: A study and replication. *Biological Psychiatry*. 40(5):368–372.

Costello, E.J., Pine, D.S., Hammen, C., March, J.S., Plotsky, P.M., Weissman, M.M., Biederman, J., Goldsmith, H.H., *et al.* 2002. Development and natural history of mood disorders. *Biological Psychiatry*. 52:529–542.

Czabotar, P.E., Lee, E.F., Thompson, G. V, Wardak, A.Z., Fairlie, W.D. & Colman, P.M. 2011. Mutation to Bax beyond the BH3 Domain Disrupts Interactions with Pro-survival Proteins and Promotes Apoptosis. *The American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*. 286(9):7123–7131. DOI: 10.1074/jbc.M110.161281.

Davis, M. 1992. The role of the amygdala in fear-potentiated startle: implications for animal models of anxiety. *Trends in Pharmacological Sciences*. 13:35–41.

Davis, M., Gendelman, D.S. & Tischler, M.D. 1982. A primary acoustic startle circuit: lesion and stimulation studies. *Journal of Neurosciences*. 2(6):791–805.

Dhabhar, F.S. & Mcewen, B.S. 1997. Acute stress enhances while chronic stress suppresses cell-mediated immunityin vivo: A potential role for leukocyte trafficking. *Brain, Behavior and Immunity*. 11(4):286–306. DOI: 10.1006/brbi.1997.0508.

Dragan, W.L. & Oniszczenko, W. 2009. The association between dopamine D4 receptor exon III polymorphism and intensity of PTSD symptoms among flood survivors. *Anxiety, Stress & Coping*. 22(5):483–495. DOI: 10.1080/10615800802419407.

Drury, S.S., Theall, K.P., Keats, B.J.B. & Scheeringa, M. 2009. The role of the dopamine transporter (DAT) in the development of PTSD in preschool children. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*. 22(6):534–539. DOI: 10.1002/jts.20475.

Drury, S.S., Brett, Z.H., Henry, C. & Scheeringa, M. 2013. The association of a novel haplotype in the dopamine transporter with preschool age posttraumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 23(4):236–243. DOI: 10.1089/cap.2012.0072.

Duan, Z.X., Li, W., Kang, J.Y., Zhang, J.Y., Chen, K.J., Li, B.C., He, M. & Wang, J.M. 2014. Clinical relevance of tag single nucleotide polymorphisms within the CAT gene in patients with PTSD in the Chongqing Han population. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Pathology*. 7(4):1724–1732.

Einat, H., Yuan, P. & Manji, H.K. 2005. Increased anxiety-like behaviors and mitochondrial dysfunction in mice with targeted mutation of the Bcl-2 gene: further support for the involvement of mitochondrial function in anxiety disorders. *Behavioural Brain Research*. 165(2):172–180. DOI: 10.1016/j.bbr.2005.06.012.

Elzinga, B.M. & Bremner, J.D. 2002. Are the neural substrates of memory the final common pathway in posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD)? *Journal of Affective Disorders*. 70(1):1–17.

Etkin, A. & Wager, T.D. 2007. Functional neuroimaging of anxiety: a meta-analysis of emotional processing in PTSD, social anxiety disorder, and specific phobia. *The American Journal of Psychiatry*. 164(10):1476–1488. DOI: 10.1176/appi.ajp.2007.07030504.

Felmingham, K.L., Williams, L.M. & Kemp, A.H. 2009. Anterior cingulate activity to salient stimuli is modulated by autonomic arousal in posttraumatic stress disorder. *Psychiatry Research: Neuroimaging*. 173(1):59–62.

Felmingham, K.L., Dobson-Stone, C., Schofield, P.R., Quirk, G.J. & Bryant, R.A. 2013. The brain-

derived neurotrophic factor Val66Met polymorphism predicts response to exposure therapy in posttraumatic stress disorder. *Biological Psychiatry*. 73(11):1059–1063. DOI: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2012.10.033.

Fennema-Notestine, C., Stein, M.B., Kennedy, C.M., Archibald, S.L. & Jernigan, T.L. 2002. Brain morphometry in female victims of intimate partner violence with and without posttraumatic stress disorder. *Biological Psychiatry*. 52(11):1089–1101. DOI: 10.1016/S0006-3223(02)01413-0.

Foa, E.B., Steketee, G. & Rothbaum, B.O. 1989. Behavioral/cognitive conceptualizations of post-traumatic stress disorder. *Behavior Therapy*. 20(2):155–179.

Fonzo, G.A., Simmons, A.N., Thorp, S.R., Norman, S.B., Paulus, M.P. & Stein, M.B. 2010. Exaggerated and disconnected insular-amygdalar blood oxygenation level-dependent response to threat-related emotional faces in women with intimate-partner violence posttraumatic stress disorder. *Biological Psychiatry*. 68(5):433–441. DOI: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2010.04.028.

Francati, V., Vermetten, E. & Bremner, J.D. 2007. Functional neuroimaging studies in posttraumatic stress disorder: review of current methods and findings. *Depression and Anxiety*. 24(3):202–218. DOI: 10.1002/da.20208.

Freeman, T., Roca, V., Guggenheim, F., Kimbrell, T. & Griffin, W.S.T. 2005. Neuropsychiatric associations of apolipoprotein E alleles in subjects with combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. *The Journal of Neuropsychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences*. 174(17):541–543.

Gelernter, J., Kranzler, H. & Satel, S. 1999. No association between D 2 dopamine receptor (DRD2) alleles or haplotypes and cocaine dependence or severity of cocaine dependence in European-and African-. *Biological Psychiatry*. 45(3):340–345.

Gilbertson, M.W., Shenton, M.E., Ciszewski, A., Kasai, K., Lasko, N.B., Orr, S.P. & Pitman, R.K. 2002. Smaller hippocampal volume predicts pathologic vulnerability to psychological trauma. *Nature Neuroscience*. 5(11):1242–1247. DOI: 10.1038/nn958.

Glatt, S.J., Tylee, D.S., Chandler, S.D., Pazol, J., Nievergelt, C.M., Woelk, C.H., Baker, D.G., Lohr, J.B., *et al.* 2013. Blood-based gene-expression predictors of PTSD risk and resilience among deployed marines: a pilot study. *American Journal of Medical Genetics B: Neuropsychiatric Genetics*. 162b(4):313–326. DOI: 10.1002/ajmg.b.32167.

Goenjian, A.K., Pynoos, R.S., Steinberg, A.M., Endres, D., Abraham, K., Geffner, M.E. & Fairbanks, L.A. 2003. Hypothalamic–Pituitary–Adrenal activity among armenian adolescents with PTSD symptoms. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*. 16(4):319–323.

Goenjian, A.K., Bailey, J.N., Walling, D.P., Steinberg, A.M., Schmidt, D., Dandekar, U. & Noble, E.P. 2012. Association of TPH1, TPH2, and 5HTTLPR with PTSD and depressive symptoms. *Journal of Affective Disorders*. 140:244–252. DOI: 10.1016/j.jad.2012.02.015.

Gold, A.L., Shin, L.M., Orr, S.P., Carson, M.A., Rauch, S.L., Macklin, M.L., Lasko, N.B., Metzger, L.J., *et al.* 2011. Decreased regional cerebral blood flow in medial prefrontal cortex during trauma-unrelated stressful imagery in Vietnam veterans with post-traumatic stress disorder. *Psychological Medicine*. 41(12):2563–2572. DOI: 10.1017/s0033291711000730.

Grabe, H.J., Spitzer, C., Schwahn, C., Marcinek, A., Frahnow, A., Barnow, S., Lucht, M., Freyberger, H.J., *et al.* 2009. Serotonin Transporter Gene (SLC6A4) promoter polymorphisms and the susceptibility to posttraumatic stress disorder in the general population. *American Journal of Psychiatry*. 166:926–933. DOI: 10.1176/appi.ajp.2009.08101542.

Griffin, M.G., Resick, P.A. & Yehuda, R. 2005. Enhanced cortisol suppression following dexamethasone administration in domestic violence survivors. *The American Journal of Psychiatry*. 162(6):1192–1199. DOI: 10.1176/appi.ajp.162.6.1192.

Griffiths, B.B. & Hunter, R.G. 2014. Neuroepigenetics of stress. *Neuroscience*. 275:420–435. DOI: 10.1016/j.neuroscience.2014.06.041.

Grillon, C., Morgan, C.A., Southwick, S.M., Davis, M. & Charney, D.S. 1996. Baseline startle amplitude and prepulse inhibition in Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. *Psychiatry Research*. 64(3):169–78. Available: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8944395 [2017, March 06].

Grillon, C., Morgan, C.A., Davis, M. & Southwick, S.M. 1998. Effects of experimental context and explicit threat cues on acoustic startle in Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. *Biological Psychiatry*. 44(10):1027–1036.

Guffanti, G., Galea, S., Yan, L., Roberts, A.L., Solovieff, N., Aiello, A.E., Smoller, J.W., De Vivo, I., *et al.* 2013. Genome-wide association study implicates a novel RNA gene, the lincRNA AC068718.1, as a risk factor for post-traumatic stress disorder in women. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*. 38(12):3029–3038. DOI: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2013.08.014.

Halberstadt, A.L. & Geyer, M.A. 2009. Habituation and sensitization of acoustic startle: Opposite influences of dopamine D1 and D2-family receptors. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory*. 92(2):243–248. DOI: 10.1016/j.nlm.2008.05.015.

Harris, P.A., Taylor, R., Thielke, R., Payne, J., Gonzalez, N. & Conde, J.G. 2009. Research electronic

data capture (REDCap): A metadata-driven methodology and workflow process for providing translational research informatics support. *Journal of Biomedical Informatics*. 42(2):377–381. DOI: 10.1016/j.jbi.2008.08.010.

Hayes, J.P., LaBar, K.S., McCarthy, G., Selgrade, E., Nasser, J., Dolcos, F. & Morey, R.A. 2011. Reduced hippocampal and amygdala activity predicts memory distortions for trauma reminders in combat-related PTSD. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*. 45(5):660–669. DOI: 10.1016/j.jpsychires.2010.10.007.

He, L., He, X., Lim, L.P., de Stanchina, E., Xuan, Z., Liang, Y., Xue, W., Zender, L., *et al.* 2007. A microRNA component of the p53 tumour suppressor network. *Nature*. 447(7148):1130–1134. DOI: 10.1038/nature05939.

Hemmings, S.M., Martin, L.I., Klopper, M., van der Merwe, L., Aitken, L., de Wit, E., Black, G.F., Hoal, E.G., *et al.* 2013. BDNF Val66Met and DRD2 Taq1A polymorphisms interact to influence PTSD symptom severity: a preliminary investigation in a South African population. *Progress in Neuropsychopharmacol and Biological Psychiatry*. 40:273–280. DOI: 10.1016/j.pnpbp.2012.10.011.

Herman, A.A., Stein, D.J., Seedat, S., Heeringa, S.G., Moomal, H. & Williams, D.R. 2009. The South African Stress and Health (SASH) study: 12-month and lifetime prevalence of common mental disorders. *South African Medical Journal*. 99:339–344.

Hinnebusch, A.G. & Lorsch, J.R. 2012. The mechanism of eukaryotic translation initiation: new insights and challenges. *Cold Spring Harbor perspectives in biology*. 4(10):a011544. DOI: 10.1101/cshperspect.a011544.

Hlavacova, N. & Jezova, D. 2008. Chronic treatment with the mineralocorticoid hormone aldosterone results in increased anxiety-like behavior. *Hormones and Behavior*. 54(1):90–97. DOI: 10.1016/j.yhbeh.2008.02.004.

Hoeffer, C.A., Cowansage, K.K., Arnold, E.C., Banko, J.L., Moerke, N.J., Rodriguez, R., Schmidt, E.K., Klosi, E., *et al.* 2011. Inhibition of the interactions between eukaryotic initiation factors 4E and 4G impairs long-term associative memory consolidation but not reconsolidation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*. 108(8):3383–3388. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1013063108.

Huynh, T.N., Santini, E. & Klann, E. 2014. Requirement of Mammalian target of rapamycin complex 1 downstream effectors in cued fear memory reconsolidation and its persistence. *The Journal of Neuroscience: The Official Journal of the Society for Neuroscience*. 34(27):9034–9099. DOI: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0878-14.2014.

Ito, M., Yuan, C.X., Malik, S., Gu, W., Fondell, J.D., Yamamura, S., Fu, Z.Y., Zhang, X., *et al.* 1999. Identity between TRAP and SMCC complexes indicates novel pathways for the function of nuclear receptors and diverse mammalian activators. *Molecular Cell.* 3(3):361–370. Available: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10198638 [2017, February 07].

Jankowsky, E. 2011. RNA helicases at work: binding and rearranging. *Trends in biochemical sciences*. 36(1):19–29. DOI: 10.1016/j.tibs.2010.07.008.

Jin, J., Smith, F.D., Stark, C., Wells, C.D., Fawcett, J.P., Kulkarni, S., Metalnikov, P., O'Donnell, P., *et al.* 2004. Proteomic, Functional, and Domain-Based Analysis of In Vivo 14-3-3 Binding proteins involved in cytoskeletal regulation and cellular organization. *Current Biology*. 14(16):1436–1450. DOI: 10.1016/j.cub.2004.07.051.

Jobim, P.F., Pedroso, T.R., Werenicz, A., Christoff, R.R., Maurmann, N., Reolon, G.K., Schröder, N. & Roesler, R. 2012. Impairment of object recognition memory by rapamycin inhibition of mTOR in the amygdala or hippocampus around the time of learning or reactivation. *Behavioural Brain Research*. 228(1):151–158. DOI: 10.1016/j.bbr.2011.12.004.

Jovanovic, T. & Ressler, K.J. 2010. How the neurocircuitry and genetics of fear inhibition may inform our understanding of PTSD. *The American Journal of Psychiatry*. 167(6):648–652. DOI: 10.1176/appi.ajp.2009.09071074.

Von der Kammer, H., Klaudiny, J., Zimmer, M. & Scheit, K.H. 1991. Human elongation factor 1β: cDNA and derived amino acid sequence. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*. 177(1):312–317. DOI: 10.1016/0006-291X(91)91984-K.

Karl, A. & Werner, A. 2010. The use of proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in PTSD research Meta-analyses of findings and methodological review. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews*. 34(1):7–22. DOI: 10.1016/j.neubiorev.2009.06.008.

Kasai, K., Yamasue, H., Gilbertson, M. & Shenton, M. 2008. Evidence for acquired pregenual anterior cingulate gray matter loss from a twin study of combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. *Biological Psychiatry*. 63(6):550–556.

Kasai, K., Yamasue, H., Gilbertson, M.W., Shenton, M.E., Rauch, S.L. & Pitman, R.K. 2008. Evidence for acquired pregenual anterior cingulate gray matter loss from a twin study of combatrelated posttraumatic stress disorder. *Biological Psychiatry*. 63(6):550–566. DOI: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2007.06.022.

Kasof, G.M., Goyal, L. & White, E. 1999. Btf, a novel death-promoting transcriptional repressor that

interacts with Bcl-2-related proteins. *Molecular and Cellular Biology*. 19(6):4390–4404.

Keane, T.M., Zimering, R.T. & Caddell, J.M. 1985. A behavioral formulation of posttraumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. *Behavior Therapist*. 8(1):9–12.

Kessler, R.C., Berglund, P., Demler, O., Jin, R., Merikangas, K.R. & Walters, E.E. 2005. Lifetime prevalence and age-of-onset distributions of DSM-IV disorders in the National Comorbidity Survey Replication. *Archives of General Psychiatry*. 62(6):593–602. DOI: 10.1001/archpsyc.62.6.593.

Kilpatrick, D.G., Koenen, K.C., Ruggiero, K.J., Acierno, R., Galea, S., Heidi Resnick, D.S., Roitzsch, J., Boyle, J., *et al.* 2007. The serotonin transporter genotype and social support and moderation of posttraumatic stress disorder and depression in hurricane-exposed adults. *American Journal of Psychiatry*. 164:1693–1699.

Kim, T.Y., Chung, H.G., Shin, H.S., Kim, S.J., Choi, J.H., Chung, M.Y., An, S.K., Choi, T.K., *et al.* 2013. Apolipoprotein E gene polymorphism, alcohol use, and their interactions in combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. *Depression and Anxiety*. 30(12):1194–1201.

Kitayama, N., Quinn, S. & Bremner, J.D. 2006. Smaller volume of anterior cingulate cortex in abuse-related posttraumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Affective Disorders*. 90(2):171–184. DOI: 10.1016/j.jad.2005.11.006.

Koenen, K.C. 2007. Genetics of posttraumatic stress disorder: Review and recommendations for future studies. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*. 20(5):737–750. DOI: 10.1002/jts.20205.

Koenen, K.C., Aiello, A.E., Bakshis, E., Amstadter, A.B., Ruggiero, K.J., Acierno, R., Kilpatrick, D.G., Gelernter, J., *et al.* 2009. Modification of the association between serotonin transporter genotype and risk of posttraumatic stress disorder in adults by county-level social environment. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 169(6):704–711. DOI: 10.1093/aje/kwn397.

Kolassa, I.T., Ertl, V., Eckart, C., Glöckner, F., Kolassa, S., Papassotiropoulos, A., J-F de Quervain, D. & Elbert, T. 2010. Association study of trauma load and SLC6A4 promoter polymorphism in posttraumatic stress disorder: Evidence from survivors of the Rwandan genocide. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 71(5):543–547. DOI: 10.4088/JCP.08m04787blu).

Kolassa, I.T., Kolassa, S., Ertl, V., Papassotiropoulos, A. & Dominique, J.F. 2010. The risk of posttraumatic stress disorder after trauma depends on traumatic load and the catechol-Omethyltransferase Val158Met polymorphism. *Biological Psychiatry*. 67(4):304–308.

Kong, S., Kim, S.J., Sandal, B., Lee, S.-M., Gao, B., Zhang, D.D. & Fang, D. 2011. The Type III Histone deacetylase Sirt1 protein suppresses p300-mediated histone H3 lysine 56 acetylation at

Bclaf1 promoter to inhibit T Cell activation. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*. 286(19):16967–16975. DOI: 10.1074/jbc.M111.218206.

Korpelainen, E., Tuimala, J., Somervuo, P., Huss, M. & Wong, G. 2014. *RNA-seq Data Analysis A Practical Approach*. N.F. Britton, X. Lin, H.M. Safer, M. V Schneider, M. Singh, & A. Tramontano, Eds. Abingdon, Oxfordshire, UK: CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group.

Lande-Diner, L., Boyault, C., Kim, J.Y. & Weitz, C.J. 2013. A positive feedback loop links circadian clock factor CLOCK-BMAL1 to the basic transcriptional machinery. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*. 110(40):16021–16026. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1305980110.

Landgraf, D., McCarthy, M.J. & Welsh, D.K. 2014. Circadian clock and stress interactions in the molecular biology of psychiatric disorders. *Current Psychiatry Reports*. 16(10):483. DOI: 10.1007/s11920-014-0483-7.

Lanius, R.A., Frewen, P.A., Vermetten, E. & Yehuda, R. 2010. Fear conditioning and early life vulnerabilities: two distinct pathways of emotional dysregulation and brain dysfunction in PTSD. *European journal of psychotraumatology*. 1. DOI: 10.3402/ejpt.v1i0.5467.

Lappalainen, J., Kranzler, H.R., Malison, R., Price, L.H., Van Dyck, C., Rosenheck, R.A., Cramer, J., Southwick, S., *et al.* 2002. A functional neuropeptide Y Leu7Pro polymorphism associated with alcohol dependence in a large population sample from the United States. *Archives of General Psychiatry*. 59(9):825–831.

Lawford, B., Morris, C., Swagell, C., Hughes, I., Young, R. & Voisey, J. 2013. NOS1AP is associated with increased severity of PTSD and depression in untreated combat veterans. *Journal of Affective Disorders*. 147(1):87–93.

Layton, B. & Krikorian, R. 2002. Memory mechanisms in posttraumatic stress disorder. *The Journal of Neuropsychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences*. 143(14):254–261.

LeDoux, J.E. 1992. Brain mechanisms of emotion and emotional learning. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology*. 2(2):191–197.

Lee, H.-J., Lee, M.-S., Kang, R.-H., Kim, H., Kim, S.-D., Kee, B.-S., Hoon Kim, Y., Kim, Y.-K., *et al.* 2005. Influence of the serotonin transporter promoter gene polymorphism on susceptibility to posttraumatic stress disorder. *Depression and Anxiety*. 21:135–139. DOI: 10.1002/da.20064.

Lee, H.J., Kang, R.H., Lim, S.W., Paik, J.W., Choi, M.J. & Lee, M.S. 2006. No association between the brain-derived neurotrophic factor gene Val66Met polymorphism and post-traumatic stress

disorder. Stress and Health. 22(2):115–119. DOI: 10.1002/smi.1085.

Lee, H.J., Kwak, S., Paik, J. & Kang, R. 2007. Association between serotonin 2A receptor gene polymorphism and posttraumatic stress disorder. *Psychiatry*. 4(2):104–108.

Li, S., Wang, L., Berman, M., Kong, Y.-Y. & Dorf, M.E. 2011. Mapping a dynamic innate immunity protein interaction network regulating type I interferon production. *Immunity*. 35(3):426–440. DOI: 10.1016/j.immuni.2011.06.014.

Li, Y., Han, F. & Shi, Y. 2013. Increased neuronal apoptosis in medial prefrontal cortex is accompanied with changes of Bcl-2 and Bax in a rat model of post-traumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Molecular Neuroscience*. 51(1):127–137. DOI: 10.1007/s12031-013-9965-z.

Liberzon, I. & Martis, B. 2006. Neuroimaging studies of emotional responses in PTSD. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*. 1071(1):87–109. DOI: 10.1196/annals.1364.009.

Liberzon, I. & Sripada, C.S. 2007. The functional neuroanatomy of PTSD: a critical review. *Progress in brain research*. 167:151–169.

Liberzon, I., Taylor, S.F., Amdur, R., Jung, T.D., Chamberlain, K.R., Minoshima, S., Koeppe, R.A. & Fig, L.M. 1999. Brain activation in PTSD in response to trauma-related stimuli. *Biological Psychiatry*. 45(7):817–826.

Lin, J., Liu, L., Wen, Q., Zheng, C., Gao, Y., Peng, S., Tan, Y. & Li, Y. 2014. Rapamycin prevents drug seeking via disrupting reconsolidation of reward memory in rats. *The International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology*. 17(1):127–136. DOI: 10.1017/S1461145713001156.

Linnman, C., Zeffiro, T.A., Pitman, R.K. & Milad, M.R. 2011. An fMRI study of unconditioned responses in post-traumatic stress disorder. *Biology of Mood & Anxiety Disorders*. 1(1):8. DOI: 10.1186/2045-5380-1-8.

Liu, J., Cao, S., Herman, L.M. & Ma, X. 2003. Differential regulation of interleukin (IL)-12 p35 and p40 gene expression and interferon (IFN)-gamma-primed IL-12 production by IFN regulatory factor 1. *The Journal of Experimental Medicine*. 198(8):1265–1276. DOI: 10.1084/jem.20030026.

Liu, Y., Rimmler, J., Dennis, M.F., Ashley-Koch, A.E., Hauser, M.A. & Beckham, J.C. 2013. Association of Variant rs4790904 in Protein Kinase C Alpha with Posttraumatic Stress Disorder in a U.S. Caucasian and African-American Veteran Sample. *Journal of Depression and Anxiety*. 2(1):S4-1.

Logue, M.W., Solovieff, N., Leussis, M.P., Wolf, E.J., Melista, E., Baldwin, C., Koenen, K.C.,

Petryshen, T.L., *et al.* 2013. The ankyrin-3 gene is associated with posttraumatic stress disorder and externalizing comorbidity. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*. 38(10):2249–2257.

Logue, M.W., Baldwin, C., Guffanti, G., Melista, E., Wolf, E.J., Reardon, A.F., Uddin, M., Wildman, D., *et al.* 2013. A genome-wide association study of post-traumatic stress disorder identifies the retinoid-related orphan receptor alpha (RORA) gene as a significant risk locus. *Molecular Psychiatry*. 18(8):937–942. DOI: 10.1038/mp.2012.113.

Lu, A.T., Ogdie, M.N., Järvelin, M.-R., Moilanen, I.K., Loo, S.K., McCracken, J.T., McGough, J.J., Yang, M.H., *et al.* 2008. Association of the cannabinoid receptor gene (CNR1) with ADHD and post-traumatic stress disorder. *American Journal of Medical Genetics Part B: Neuropsychiatric Genetics*. 147B(8):1488–1494. DOI: 10.1002/ajmg.b.30693.

Lyons, M.J., Genderson, M., Grant, M.D., Logue, M., Zink, T., McKenzie, R., Franz, C.E., Panizzon, M., *et al.* 2013. Gene-environment interaction of ApoE genotype and combat exposure on PTSD. *American Journal of Medical Genetics Part B: Neuropsychiatric Genetics*. 162(7):762–769. DOI: 10.1002/ajmg.b.32154.

Maddox, S.A., Kilaru, V., Shin, J., Jovanovic, T., Almli, L.M., Dias, B.G., Norrholm, S.D., Fani, N., *et al.* 2017. Estrogen-dependent association of HDAC4 with fear in female mice and women with PTSD. *Molecular Psychiatry*. (January, 17). DOI: 10.1038/mp.2016.250.

Mahoney, C.L., Choudhury, B., Davies, H. & Edkins, S. 2009. LKB1/KRAS mutant lung cancers constitute a genetic subset of NSCLC with increased sensitivity to MAPK and mTOR signalling inhibition. *British journal of Cancer*. 100(2):370–375.

Mason, J.W., Giller, E.L., Kosten, T.R., Ostroff, R.B. & Podd, L. 1986. Urinary free-cortisol levels in posttraumatic stress disorder patients. *The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*. 174(3):145–149. DOI: 10.1097/00005053-198603000-00003.

Mason, J.W., Wang, S., Yehuda, R., Lubin, H., Johnson, D., Bremner, J.D., Charney, D. & Southwick, S. 2002. Marked lability in urinary cortisol levels in subgroups of combat veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder during an intensive exposure treatment program. *Psychosomatic Medicine*. 64(2):238–246.

Maurer, U., Line Charvet, C., Wagman, A.S., Dejardin, E. & Green, D.R. 2006. Glycogen synthase kinase-3 regulates mitochondrial outer membrane permeabilization and apoptosis by destabilization of MCL-1. *Molecular Cell*. 21:749–760. DOI: 10.1016/j.molcel.2006.02.009.

McCauley, J.L., Killeen, T., Gros, D.F., Brady, K.T. & Back, S.E. 2012. Posttraumatic stress disorder

and co-occurring substance use disorders: Advances in assessment and treatment. *Clinical Psychology*. 19(3). DOI: 10.1111/cpsp.12006.

McKee, A.S. & Pearce, E.J. 2004. CD25+ CD4+ cells contribute to Th2 polarization during helminth infection by suppressing Th1 response development. *Journal of Immunology*. 173(2):1224–1231.

McPherson, J.P., Sarras, H., Lemmers, B., Tamblyn, L., Migon, E., Matysiak-Zablocki, E., Hakem, A., Azami, S.A., *et al.* 2009. Essential role for Bclaf1 in lung development and immune system function. *Cell Death and Differentiation*. 16(2):331–339. DOI: 10.1038/cdd.2008.167.

Mehta, D. & Binder, E.B. 2012. Gene x environment vulnerability factors for PTSD: The HPA-axis. *Neuropharmacology*. 62(2):654–662. DOI: 10.1016/j.neuropharm.2011.03.009.

Mellman, T.A., Alim, T., Brown, D.D., Gorodetsky, E., Buzas, B., Lawson, W.B., Goldman, D. & Charney, D.S. 2009. Serotonin polymorphisms and posttraumatic stress disorder in a trauma exposed African American population. *Depression and Anxiety*. 26(11):993–997. DOI: 10.1002/da.20627.

Mendlowicz, M. V. & Stein, M.B. 2000. Quality of life in individuals with anxiety disorders. *American Journal of Psychiatry*. 157(5):669–682. DOI: 10.1176/appi.ajp.157.5.669.

Meyuhas, O. 2008. Physiological roles of ribosomal protein S6: One of its kind. In *International review of cell and molecular biology*. 1–37.

Meyuhas, O. 2015. Ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation: Four decades of research. In *International review of cell and molecular biology*. 320th ed. 41–73.

Milad, M.R. & Quirk, G.J. 2002. Neurons in medial prefrontal cortex signal memory for fear extinction. *Nature*. 420(6911):70–74. DOI: 10.1038/nature01138.

Milad, M.R., Pitman, R.K., Ellis, C.B., Gold, A.L., Shin, L.M., Lasko, N.B., Zeidan, M.A., Handwerger, K., *et al.* 2009. Neurobiological basis of failure to recall extinction memory in posttraumatic stress disorder. *Biological Psychiatry*. 66(12):1075–1082. DOI: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2009.06.026.

Miller, A.H., Maletic, V. & Raison, C.L. 2009. Inflammation and its discontents: the role of cytokines in the pathophysiology of major depression. *Biological Psychiatry*. 65(9):732–41. DOI: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2008.11.029.

Miller, M.W., Wolf, E.J., Logue, M.W. & Baldwin, C.T. 2013. The retinoid-related orphan receptor alpha (RORA) gene and fear-related psychopathology. *Journal of Affective Disorders*. 151(2):702–708. DOI: 10.1016/j.jad.2013.07.022.

Molina-Holgado, E. & Molina-Holgado, F. (in press). Mending the broken brain: neuroimmune interactions in neurogenesis. *Journal of Neurochemistry*. 114(5):no-no. DOI: 10.1111/j.1471-4159.2010.06849.x.

Monroe, S.M., Simons, A.D. & Thase, M.E. 1991. Onset of depression and time to treatment entry: Roles of life stress. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*. 59(4):566–573. DOI: 10.1037/0022-006X.59.4.566.

Morris, C.P., Baune, B.T., Domschke, K., Arolt, V., Swagell, C.D., Hughes, I.P., Lawford, B.R., McD Young, R., *et al.* 2012. KPNA3 variation is associated with schizophrenia, major depression, opiate dependence and alcohol dependence. *Disease Markers*. 33(4):163–170. DOI: 10.3233/DMA-2012-0921.

Mortazavi, A., Williams, B.A., McCue, K., Schaeffer, L. & Wold, B. 2008. Mapping and quantifying mammalian transcriptomes by RNA-Seq. *Nature Methods*. 5(7):621–628. DOI: 10.1038/nmeth.1226.

Mustapi, M., Pivac, N., Kozari -Kovač, D., Dež eljin, M., Cubells, J.F. & Mück-Šeler, D. 2007. Dopamine Beta-Hydroxylase (DBH) activity and À1021C/T polymorphism of DBH gene in combatrelated post-traumatic stress disorder. *American Journal of Medical Genetics Part B* (*Neuropsychiatric Genetics*). 144:1087–1089. DOI: 10.1002/ajmg.b.30526.

Nagalakshmi, U., Wang, Z., Waern, K., Shou, C., Raha, D., Gerstein, M. & Snyder, M. 2008. The transcriptional landscape of the yeast genome defined by RNA sequencing. *Science*. 320(5881):1344–1349. DOI: 10.1126/science.1158441.

Nelson, E.C., Agrawal, A., Pergadia, M.L., Lynskey, M.T., Todorov, A.A., Wang, J.C., Todd, R.D., Martin, N.G., *et al.* 2009. Association of childhood trauma exposure and GABRA2 polymorphisms with risk of posttraumatic stress disorder in adults. *Molecular Psychiatry*. 14(3):234–235. DOI: 10.1038/mp.2008.81.

Nelson, E.C., Heath, A.C., Lynskey, M.T., Agrawal, A., Henders, A.K., Bowdler, L.M., Todorov, A.A., Madden, P.A.F., *et al.* 2014. PTSD risk associated with a functional DRD2 polymorphism in heroin-dependent cases and controls is limited to amphetamine-dependent individuals. *Addiction Biology*. 19(4):700–707. DOI: 10.1111/adb.12062.

Neylan, T.C., Sun, B., Rempel, H., Ross, J., Lenoci, M., O'Donovan, A. & Pulliam, L. 2011. Suppressed monocyte gene expression profile in men versus women with PTSD. *Brain, Behavior and Immunity*. 25(3):524–531. DOI: 10.1016/j.bbi.2010.12.001.

Niecknig, H., Tug, S., Reyes, B.D., Kirsch, M., Fandrey, J. & Berchner-Pfannschmidt, U. 2012. Role

of reactive oxygen species in the regulation of HIF-1 by prolyl hydroxylase 2 under mild hypoxia. *Free Radical Research*. 46(6):705–717. DOI: 10.3109/10715762.2012.669041.

Nievergelt, C.M., Maihofer, A.X., Mustapic, M., Yurgil, K.A., Schork, N.J., Miller, M.W., Logue, M.W., Geyer, M.A., *et al.* 2015. Genomic predictors of combat stress vulnerability and resilience in U.S. Marines: A genome-wide association study across multiple ancestries implicates PRTFDC1 as a potential PTSD gene. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*. 51:459–471. DOI: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2014.10.017.

Norrholm, S.D. & Ressler, K.J. 2009. Genetics of anxiety and trauma-related disorders. *Neuroscience*. 164(1):272–287. DOI: 10.1016/j.neuroscience.2009.06.036.

Nunokawa, A., Watanabe, Y., Kaneko, N., Sugai, T., Yazaki, S., Arinami, T., Ujike, H., Inada, T., *et al.* 2010. The dopamine D3 receptor (DRD3) gene and risk of schizophrenia: Case—control studies and an updated meta-analysis. *Schizophrenia Research*. 116(1):61–67. DOI: 10.1016/j.schres.2009.10.016.

Pace-Schott, E.F., Germain, A., Milad, M.R., Schiller, D., Delgado, M., Pace-Schott, E., Verga, P., Bennett, T., *et al.* 2015. Sleep and REM sleep disturbance in the pathophysiology of PTSD: the role of extinction memory. *Biology of Mood & Anxiety Disorders*. 5(1):3–10. DOI: 10.1186/s13587-015-0018-9.

Patterson, N., Petersen, D.C., van der Ross, R.E., Sudoyo, H., Glashoff, R.H., Marzuki, S., Reich, D. & Hayes, V.M. 2010. Genetic structure of a unique admixed population: implications for medical research. *Human Molecular Genetics*. 19(3):411–419. DOI: 10.1093/hmg/ddp505.

Pelletier, J., Graff, J., Ruggero, D. & Sonenberg, N. 2015. Targeting the eIF4F translation initiation complex: a critical nexus for cancer development. *Cancer research*. 75(2):250–263. DOI: 10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-14-2789.

Pervanidou, P. & Chrousos, G.P. 2010. Neuroendocrinology of post-traumatic stress disorder. *Progress in Brain Research*. 182:149–160. DOI: 10.1016/s0079-6123(10)82005-9.

Peters, J., Kalivas, P.W. & Quirk, G.J. 2009. Extinction circuits for fear and addiction overlap in prefrontal cortex. *Learning & Memory*. 16(5):279–288. DOI: 10.1101/lm.1041309.

Pivac, N., Kozaric-Kovacic, D., Grubisic-Ilic, M., Nedic, G., Rakos, I., Nikolac, M., Blazev, M. & Muck-Seler, D. 2012. The association between brain-derived neurotrophic factor Val66Met variants and psychotic symptoms in posttraumatic stress disorder. *The World Journal of Biological Psychiatry*. 13:306–311. DOI: 10.3109/15622975.2011.582883.

de Quervain, D.J.-F., Kolassa, I.-T., Ackermann, S., Aerni, A., Boesiger, P., Demougin, P., Elbert, T., Ertl, V., *et al.* 2012. PKCα is genetically linked to memory capacity in healthy subjects and to risk for posttraumatic stress disorder in genocide survivors. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*. 109(22):8746–8751. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1200857109.

Quirk, G.J. & Mueller, D. 2008. Neural mechanisms of extinction learning and retrieval. *Neuropsychopharmacology*. 33(1):56–72.

Rauch, S.L., Shin, L.M., Segal, E., Pitman, R.K., Carson, M.A., McMullin, K., Whalen, P.J. & Makris, N. 2003. Selectively reduced regional cortical volumes in post-traumatic stress disorder. *NeuroReport*. 14(7):913–916. DOI: 10.1097/01.wnr.0000071767.24455.10.

Rauch, S.L., Shin, L.M. & Phelps, E.A. 2006. Neurocircuitry models of posttraumatic stress disorder and extinction: human neuroimaging research: past, present, and future. *Biological Psychiatry*. 60(4):376–382.

Raught, B., Peiretti, F., Gingras, A.C., Livingstone, M., Shahbazian, D., Mayeur, G.L., Polakiewicz, R.D., Sonenberg, N., *et al.* 2004. Phosphorylation of eucaryotic translation initiation factor 4B Ser422 is modulated by S6 kinases. *The EMBO Journal*. 23(8):1761–1769. DOI: 10.1038/sj.emboj.7600193.

Sack, W.H., Clarke, G.N. & Seeley, J. 1995. Posttraumatic stress disorder across two generations of Cambodian refugees. *Journal of the American Acadamy of Child Adolescent Psychiatry*. 34(9):1160–1166. DOI: 10.1097/00004583-199509000-00013.

Sarras, H., Alizadeh Azami, S. & McPherson, J.P. 2010. In Search of a Function for BCLAF1. *The Scientific World JOURNAL*. 10:1450–1461. DOI: 10.1100/tsw.2010.132.

Sayin, A., Kucukyildirim, S., Akar, T., Bakkaloglu, Z., Demircan, A., Kurtoglu, G., Demirel, B., Candansayar, S., *et al.* 2010. A prospective study of serotonin transporter gene promoter (5-HTT Gene Linked Polymorphic Region) and intron 2 (Variable Number of Tandem Repeats) polymorphisms as predictors of trauma response to mild physical injury. *DNA and Cell Biology*. 29(2):71–77.

Schroeder, A., Mueller, O., Stocker, S., Salowsky, R., Leiber, M., Gassmann, M., Lightfoot, S., Menzel, W., *et al.* 2006. The RIN: an RNA integrity number for assigning integrity values to RNA measurements. *BMC Molecular Biology*. 7(3):1–14. DOI: 10.1186/1471-2199-7-3.

Schulz-Heik, R.J., Schaer, M., Eliez, S., Hallmayer, J.F., Lin, X., Kaloupek, D.G. & Woodward, S.H. 2011. Catechol-O-methyltransferase Val158Met polymorphism moderates anterior cingulate volume in posttraumatic stress disorder. *Biological Psychiatry*. 70(11):1091–1096.

Schwartz, M. & Shechter, R. 2010. Protective autoimmunity functions by intracranial immunosurveillance to support the mind: The missing link between health and disease. *Molecular Psychiatry*. 15(4):342–354. DOI: 10.1038/mp.2010.31.

Segman, R.H., Cooper-Kazaz, R., Macciardi, F., Goltser, T., Halfon, Y., Dobroborski, T. & Shalev, A.Y. 2002. Association between the dopamine transporter gene and posttraumatic stress disorder. *Molecular Psychiatry*. 7:903–907. DOI: 10.1038/sj.mp.4001085.

Segman, R.H., Shefi, N., Goltser-Dubner, T., Friedman, N., Kaminski, N. & Shalev, A.Y. 2005. Peripheral blood mononuclear cell gene expression profiles identify emergent post-traumatic stress disorder among trauma survivors. *Molecular Psychiatry*. 10(5):500–513. DOI: 10.1038/sj.mp.4001636.

Sekiguchi, A., Sugiura, M., Taki, Y., Kotozaki, Y., Nouchi, R., Takeuchi, H., Araki, T., Hanawa, S., *et al.* 2013. Brain structural changes as vulnerability factors and acquired signs of post-earthquake stress. *Molecular Psychiatry*. 18(5):618–623. DOI: 10.1038/mp.2012.51.

Sheehan, D., Janavs, J., Harnett-Sheehan, K., Sheehan, M., Gray, C., Lecrubier, Y. & Even, C. 2009. MINI International Neuropsychiatric Interview, version 6.0. *Tampa, USA: University of South Florida College of Medicine, Paris, France: Centre Hospitalier Sainte-Anne.*

Sherin, J.E. & Nemeroff, C.B. 2011. Post-traumatic stress disorder: the neurobiological impact of psychological trauma. *Dialogues in clinical neuroscience*. 13(3):263–278. Available: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22034143 [2016, November 29].

Shin, L.M. & Handwerger, K. 2009. Is posttraumatic stress disorder a stress-induced fear circuitry disorder? *Journal of Traumatic Stress*. 22(5):409–415. DOI: 10.1002/jts.20442.

Shin, L.M., Orr, S.P., Carson, M.A. & Rauch, S.L. 2004. Regional cerebral blood flow in the amygdala and medial prefrontal cortex during traumatic imagery in male and female vietnam veterans with ptsd. *Archives of General Psychiatry*. 61(2):168–176.

Shin, L.M., Wright, C.I., Cannistraro, P.A., Wedig, M.M., McMullin, K., Martis, B., Macklin, M.L., Lasko, N.B., *et al.* 2005. A functional magnetic resonance imaging study of amygdala and medial prefrontal cortex responses to overtly presented fearful faces in posttraumatic stress disorder. *Archives of General Psychiatry*. 62(3):273–281. DOI: 10.1001/archpsyc.62.3.273.

Shvil, E., Sullivan, G.M., Schafer, S., Markowitz, J.C., Campeas, M., Wager, T.D., Milad, M.R. & Neria, Y. 2014. Sex differences in extinction recall in posttraumatic stress disorder: A pilot fMRI study. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory*. 113:101–108. DOI: 10.1016/j.nlm.2014.02.003.

Simmons, A.N., Paulus, M.P., Thorp, S.R., Matthews, S.C., Norman, S.B. & Stein, M.B. 2008. Functional activation and neural networks in women with posttraumatic stress disorder related to intimate partner violence. *Biological Psychiatry*. 64(8):681–690. DOI: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2008.05.027.

Singh, K.K., Shukla, P.C., Quan, A., Al-Omran, M., Lovren, F., Pan, Y., Brezden-Masley, C., Ingram, A.J., *et al.* 2013. BRCA1 is a novel target to improve endothelial dysfunction and retard atherosclerosis. *The Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery*. 146(4):949–960.e4. DOI: 10.1016/j.jtcvs.2012.12.064.

Skelton, K., Ressler, K.J., Norrholm, S.D., Jovanovic, T. & Bradley-Davino, B. 2012. PTSD and gene variants: new pathways and new thinking. *Neuropharmacology*. 62(2):628–637. DOI: 10.1016/j.neuropharm.2011.02.013.

Skre, I., Onstad, S., Torgersen, S., Lygren, S. & Kringlen, E. 1993. A twin study of DSM-III-R anxiety disorders. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*. 88(2):85–92.

Škultétyová, I., Tokarev, D. & Ježová, D. 1998. Stress-induced increase in blood–brain barrier permeability in control and monosodium glutamate-treated rats. *Brain Research Bulletin*. 45(2):175–178. DOI: 10.1016/S0361-9230(97)00335-3.

Smagin, D.A., Kovalenko, I.L., Galyamina, A.G., Bragin, A.O., Orlov, Y.L. & Kudryavtseva, N.N. 2016. Dysfunction in ribosomal gene expression in the hypothalamus and hippocampus following chronic social defeat stress in male mice as revealed by RNA-Seq. *Neural Plasticity*. 2016:1–6. DOI: 10.1155/2016/3289187.

Sripada, R.K., Rauch, S.A.M., Tuerk, P.W., Smith, E., Defever, A.M., Mayer, R.A., Messina, M. & Venners, M. 2013. Mild traumatic brain injury and treatment response in prolonged exposure for PTSD. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*. 26(3):369–375. DOI: 10.1002/jts.21813.

Steiger, F., Nees, F., Wicking, M., Lang, S. & Flor, H. 2015. Behavioral and central correlates of contextual fear learning and contextual modulation of cued fear in posttraumatic stress disorder. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*. 98(3):584–593. DOI: 10.1016/j.ijpsycho.2015.06.009.

Stein, M.B., Jang, K.L., Taylor, S., Vernon, P.A. & Livesley, W.J. 2002. Genetic and environmental influences on trauma exposure and posttraumatic stress disorder symptoms: A twin study. *American Journal of Psychiatry*. 159(10):1675–1681.

Stein, M.B., Chen, C.-Y., Ursano, R.J., Cai, T., Gelernter, J., Heeringa, S.G., Jain, S., Jensen, K.P., et al. 2016. Genome-wide Association Studies of posttraumatic stress disorder in 2 cohorts of US

army soldiers. *Journal of the American Medical Association Psychiatry*. 73(7):695–704. DOI: 10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2016.0350.

Stelzl, U., Worm, U., Lalowski, M., Haenig, C., Brembeck, F.H., Goehler, H., Stroedicke, M., Zenkner, M., *et al.* 2005. A human protein-protein interaction network: A resource for annotating the proteome. *Cell.* 122(6):957–968. DOI: 10.1016/j.cell.2005.08.029.

Strigo, I.A., Simmons, A.N., Matthews, S.C., Grimes, E.M., Allard, C.B., Reinhardt, L.E., Paulus, M.P. & Stein, M.B. 2010. Neural correlates of altered pain response in women with posttraumatic stress disorder from intimate partner violence. *Biological Psychiatry*. 68:442–450. DOI: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2010.03.034.

Su, Y., Zhang, K. & Schluesener, H.J. 2010. Antimicrobial peptides in the brain. *Archivum Immunologiae et Therapiae Experimentalis*. 58(5):365–377. DOI: 10.1007/s00005-010-0089-7.

Sun, L., Deng, L., Ea, C.-K., Xia, Z.-P. & Chen, Z.J. 2004. The TRAF6 ubiquitin ligase and TAK1 kinase mediate IKK activation by BCL10 and MALT1 in T lymphocytes. *Molecular Cell*. 14(3):289–301.

Thakur, G.A., Joober, R. & Brunet, A. 2009. Development and persistence of posttraumatic stress disorder and the 5-HTTLPR polymorphism. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*. 22(3):240–243. DOI: 10.1002/jts.20405.

Thakur, G.S., Daigle Jr, B.J., Dean, K.R., Zhang, Y., Rodriguez-Fernandez, M., Hammamieh, R., Yang, R., Jett, M., *et al.* 2015. Systems biology approach to understanding post-traumatic stress disorder. *Molecular BioSystems*. 4:980–993. DOI: 10.1039/c4mb00404c.

Thaller, V., Vrkljan, M., Hotujac, L.J. & Thakore, J. 1999. The potential role of hypocortisolism in the pathophysiology of PTSD and psoriasis. *Collegium Atropologicum*. 23(2):611–620.

Tischmeyer, W., Grimm, R., Schicknick, H., Brysch, W. & Schlingensiepen, K.H. 1994. Sequence-specific impairment of learning by c-jun antisense oligonucleotides. *Neuroreport*. 5(12):1501–1504. Available: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7948848.

True, W.R., Rice, J., Eisen, S.A., Heath, A.C., Goldberg, J., Lyons, M.J. & Nowak, J. 1993. A twin study of genetic and environmental contributions to liability for posttraumatic stress symptoms. *Archives of Genetic Psychiatry*. 50(4):257–264.

Tylee, D.S., Chandler, S.D., Nievergelt, C.M., Liu, X., Pazol, J., Woelk, C.H., Lohr, J.B., Kremen, W.S., *et al.* 2015. Blood-based gene-expression biomarkers of post-traumatic stress disorder among deployed marines: A pilot study. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*. 51:472–494. DOI:

10.1016/j.psyneuen.2014.09.024.

Uddin, M., Chang, S.C., Zhang, C., Ressler, K., Mercer, K.B., Galea, S., Keyes, K.M., McLaughlin, K.A., *et al.* 2013. ADCYAP1R1 genotype, posttraumatic stress disorder, and depression among women exposed to childhood maltreatment. *Depression and Anxiety*. 30(3):251–258. DOI: 10.1002/da.22037.

Valente, N., Vallada, H., Cordeiro, Q., Miguita, K., Affonseca, B.R., Baxter, A.S., Jesus, M.J. & Feijó, M.M. 2011. Candidate-gene approach in posttraumatic stress disorder after urban violence: Association analysis of the genes encoding serotonin transporter, dopamine transporter, and BDNF. *Journal of Molecular Neuroscience*. 44:59–67. DOI: 10.1007/s12031-011-9513-7.

Valente, N., Vallada, H., Cordeiro, Q., Bressan, R.A., Andreoli, S.B., Mari, J.J. & Mello, M.F. 2011. Catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT) val158met polymorphism as a risk factor for PTSD after urban violence. *Journal of Molecular Neuroscience*. 43(3):516–523. DOI: 10.1007/s12031-010-9474-2.

Vidal-Gonzalez, I., Vidal-Gonzalez, B., Rauch, S.L. & Quirk, G.J. 2006. Microstimulation reveals opposing influences of prelimbic and infralimbic cortex on the expression of conditioned fear. *Learning & Memory*. 13(6):728–733. DOI: 10.1101/lm.306106.

Voisey, J., Swagell, C.D., Hughes, I.P., Morris, C.P., Van Daal, A., Noble, E.P., Kann, B., Heslop, K.A., *et al.* 2008. The DRD2 gene 957C >T polymorphism is associated with posttraumatic stress disorder in war veterans. *Depression and Anxiety*. 26(1):28–33.

de Vries, G.-J. & Olff, M. 2009. The lifetime prevalence of traumatic events and posttraumatic stress disorder in the Netherlands. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*. 22(4):259–267. DOI: 10.1002/jts.20429.

Walsh, K., Uddin, M., Soliven, R., Wildman, D.E. & Bradley, B. 2014. Associations between the SS variant of 5-HTTLPR and PTSD among adults with histories of childhood emotional abuse: Results from two African American independent samples. *Journal of Affective Disorders*. 161:91–96. DOI: 10.1016/j.jad.2014.02.043.

Walter, K.N., Corwin, E.J., Ulbrecht, J., Demers, L.M., Bennett, J.M., Whetzel, C.A. & Klein, L.C. 2012. Elevated thyroid stimulating hormone is associated with elevated cortisol in healthy young men and women. *Thyroid research*. 5(13). DOI: 10.1186/1756-6614-5-13.

Wang, L., Cao, C., Wang, R., Qing, Y., Zhang, J. & Zhang, X.Y. 2013. PAC1 receptor (ADCYAP1R1) genotype is associated with PTSD's emotional numbing symptoms in Chinese earthquake survivors. *Journal of Affective Disorders*. 150:156–159. DOI: 10.1016/j.jad.2013.01.010.

Wang, Z., Gerstein, M. & Snyder, M. 2009. RNA-Seq: A revolutionary tool for transcriptomics. *Nature Reviews Genetics*. 10(1):57–63. DOI: 10.1038/nrg2484.

Wang, Z., Neylan, T.C., Mueller, S.G., Lenoci, M., Truran, D., Marmar, C.R., Weiner, M.W. & Schuff, N. 2010. Magnetic resonance imaging of hippocampal subfields in posttraumatic stress disorder. *Archives of General Psychiatry*. 67(3):296–303. DOI: 10.1001/archgenpsychiatry.2009.205.

Weathers, F.W., Blake, D.D., Schnurr, P.P., Kaloupek, D.G., Marx, B.P. & Keane, T.M. 2013a. *The clinician-administered PTSD scale for DSM-5 (CAPS-5)*. Available: Interview available from the National Center for PTSD at www.ptsd.va.gov.

Weathers, F.W., Blake, D.D., Schnurr, P.P., Kaloupek, D.G., Marx, B.P. & Keane, T.M. 2013b. *The life events checklist for DSM-5 (LEC-5)*. Available: Instrument available from the National Center for PTSD at www.ptsd.va.gov.

Weathers, F.W., Litz, B.T., Keane, T.M., Palmieri, P.A., Marx, B.P. & Schnurr, P.P. 2013. *The PTSD checklist for DSM-5 (PCL-5)*. Available: Scale available from the National Center for PTSD at www.ptsd.va.gov.

Wentworth, B.A., Stein, M.B., Redwine, L.S., Xue, Y., Taub, P.R., Clopton, P., Nayak, K.R. & Maisel, A.S. 2013. Post-traumatic stress disorder: a fast track to premature cardiovascular disease? *Cardiology in Review*. 21(1):16–22.

White, S., Acierno, R., Ruggiero, K.J., Koenen, K.C., Kilpatrick, D.G., Galea, S., Gelernter, J., Williamson, V., *et al.* 2013. Association of CRHR1 variants and posttraumatic stress symptoms in hurricane exposed adults. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders*. 27(7):678–683. DOI: 10.1016/j.janxdis.2013.08.003.

Wilker, S., Kolassa, S., Vogler, C., Lingenfelder, B., Elbert, T., Papassotiropoulos, A., J-F de Quervain, D. & Kolassa, I.-T. 2013. The role of memory-related gene WWC1 (KIBRA) in lifetime posttraumatic stress disorder: Evidence from two independent samples from African conflict regions. *Biological Psychiatry*. 9:664–671. DOI: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2013.02.022.

Wolf, E.J., Mitchell, K.S., Logue, M.W., Baldwin, C.T., Reardon, A.F., Aiello, A., Galea, S., Koenen, K.C., *et al.* 2014. The dopamine D3 receptor gene and posttraumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Traumatic Stress*. 27(4):379–387. DOI: 10.1002/jts.21937.

Woodward, S.H., Kaloupek, D.G., Streeter, C.C., Martinez, C., Schaer, M. & Eliez, S. 2006. Decreased anterior cingulate volume in combat-related PTSD. *Biological Psychiatry*. 59(7):582–587.

Xian, H., Chantarujikapong, S.I., Scherrer, J.F., Eisen, S.A., Lyons, M.J., Goldberg, J., Tsuang, M. & True, W.R. 2000. Genetic and environmental influences on posttraumatic stress disorder, alcohol and drug dependence in twin pairs. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*. 61(1):95–102.

Xie, P., Kranzler, H.R., Poling, J., Stein, M.B., Anton, R.F., Brady, K., Weiss, R., Farrer, L., *et al.* 2009. Interactive effect of stressful life events and the serotonin transporter 5-HTTLPR genotype on posttraumatic stress disorder diagnosis in 2 independent populations. *Archives of General Psychiatry*. 66(11):1201–1209. DOI: 10.1001/archgenpsychiatry.2009.153.

Xie, P., Kranzler, H.R., Poling, J., Stein, M.B., Anton, R.F., Farrer, L.A. & Gelernter, J. 2010. Interaction of FKBP5 with childhood adversity on risk for post-traumatic stress disorder. *Neuropsychopharmacology*. 35(8):1684–1692. DOI: 10.1038/npp.2010.37.

Xie, P., Kranzler, H.R., Yang, C., Zhao, H., Farrer, L.A. & Gelernter, J. 2013. Genome-wide association study identifies new susceptibility loci for posttraumatic stress disorder. *Biological Psychiatry*. 74(9):656–663. DOI: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2013.04.013.

Yamamoto, Y., Lee, D., Kim, Y., Lee, B., Seo, C., Kawasaki, H., Kuroda, S. & Tanaka-Yamamoto, K. 2012. Raf kinase inhibitory protein is required for cerebellar long-term synaptic depression by mediating PKC-dependent MAPK activation. *Journal of Neuroscience*. 32(41):14254–14264. DOI: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2812-12.2012.

Yamasue, H., Kasai, K., Iwanami, A., Ohtani, T., Yamada, H., Abe, O., Kuroki, N., Fukuda, R., *et al.* 2003. Voxel-based analysis of MRI reveals anterior cingulate gray-matter volume reduction in posttraumatic stress disorder due to terrorism. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*. 100(15):9039–9043. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1530467100.

Yang, J. & Fuller, P.J. 2011. Interactions of the mineralocorticoid receptor within and without. *Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology*. 350(2):196–205. DOI: 10.1016/j.mce.2011.07.001.

Yehuda, R., Southwick, S.M., Nussbaum, G., Wahby, V., Giller Jr, E.L. & Mason, J.W. 1990. Low urinary cortisol excretion in patients with posttraumatic stress disorder. *The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*. 178(6):366–369.

Yehuda, R., Teicher, M.H., Trestman, R.L., Levengood, R.A. & Siever, L.J. 1996. Cortisol regulation in posttraumatic stress disorder and major depression: A chronobiological analysis. *Biological Psychiatry*. 40:79–88. DOI: 0006-3223/96.

Yehuda, R., Halligan, S.L. & Grossman, R. 2001. Childhood trauma and risk for PTSD: relationship to intergenerational effects of trauma, parental PTSD, and cortisol excretion. *Development and*

Psychopathology. 13(3):733-753.

Yehuda, R., Yang, R.-K., Buchsbaum, M.S. & Golier, J.A. 2006. Alterations in cortisol negative feedback inhibition as examined using the ACTH response to cortisol administration in PTSD. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*. 31:447–451. DOI: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2005.10.007.

Yehuda, R., Cai, G., Golier, J.A., Sarapas, C., Galea, S., Ising, M., Rein, T., Schmeidler, J., *et al.* 2009. Gene expression patterns associated with posttraumatic stress disorder following exposure to the world trade center attacks. *Biolical Psychiatry*. 66:708–711. DOI: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2009.02.034.

Yirmiya, R. & Goshen, I. 2011. Immune modulation of learning, memory, neural plasticity and neurogenesis. *Brain, Behavior and Immunity*. 25(2):181–213. DOI: 10.1016/j.bbi.2010.10.015.

Young, R.M., Lawford, B.R., Noble, E.P., Kann, B., Wilkie, A., Ritchie, T., Arnold, L. & Shadforth, S. 2002. Harmful drinking in military veterans with post-traumatic stress disorder: Association with the D2 dopamine receptor A1 allele. *Alcohol and Alcoholism*. 37(5):451–456.

Zass, L.J., Hart, S.A., Seedat, S., Hemmings, S.M. and Malan-Müller, S., 2017. Neuroinflammatory genes associated with post-traumatic stress disorder: implications for comorbidity. *Psychiatric genetics*, 27(1), pp.1-16.

Zhang, H., Ozbay, F., Lappalainen, J., Kranzler, H.R., van Dyck, C.H., Charney, D.S., Price, L.H., Southwick, S., *et al.* 2006. Brain derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) gene variants and Alzheimer's disease, affective disorders, posttraumatic stress disorder, schizophrenia, and substance dependence. *American Journal of Medical Genetics. Part B, Neuropsychiatric genetics: the official publication of the International Society of Psychiatric Genetics.* 141B(4):387–393. DOI: 10.1002/ajmg.b.30332.

Zhang, X., Zhang, H., Liang, X., Liu, Q., Wang, H., Cao, B., Cao, J., Liu, S., *et al.* 2016. Epigenetic mechanism of maternal post-traumatic stress disorder in delayed rat offspring development: Dysregulation of methylation and gene expression. *Genetics and Molecular Research Mol. Res.* 15(3). DOI: 10.4238/gmr.15039009.

Zhu, Y., Liu, S., Yin, Q., Xu, T., Wu, X. & Zhuang, Y. 2012. Generation of Dhx9-deficient clones in T-cell development with a mitotic recombination technique. *Genesis*. 50(7):543–551.

Zieker, J., Zieker, D., Jatzko, A., Dietzsch, J., Nieselt, K., Schmitt, A., Bertsch, T., Fassbender, K., *et al.* 2007. Differential gene expression in peripheral blood of patients suffering from post-traumatic stress disorder. *Molecular Psychiatry*. 12(2):116–119. DOI: 10.1038/sj.mp.4001905.

Zoladz, P.R. & Diamond, D.M. 2013. Current status on behavioral and biological markers of PTSD:

a search for clarity in a conflicting literature. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews*. 37(5):860–895. DOI: 10.1016/j.neubiorev.2013.03.024.